

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
D5927	9	Auricular replacement .....						
D5928	9	Orbital replacement .....						
D5929	9	Facial replacement .....						
D5931	9	Surgical obturator .....						
D5932	9	Postsurgical obturator .....						
D5933	9	Refitting of obturator .....						
D5934	9	Mandibular flange prosthesis .....						
D5935	9	Mandibular denture prosth .....						
D5936	9	Temp obturator prosthesis .....						
D5937	9	Trismus appliance .....						
D5951	6	Feeding aid .....						
D5952	9	Pediatric speech aid .....						
D5953	9	Adult speech aid .....						
D5954	9	Superimposed prosthesis .....						
D5955	9	Palatal lift prosthesis .....						
D5958	9	Intraoral con def inter plt .....						
D5959	9	Intraoral con def mod palat .....						
D5960	9	Modify speech aid prosthesis .....						
D5982	9	Surgical stent .....						
D5983	6	Radiation applicator .....						
D5984	6	Radiation shield .....						
D5985	6	Radiation cone locator .....						
D5986	9	Fluoride applicator .....						
D5987	6	Commissure splint .....						
D5988	9	Surgical splint .....						
D5999	9	Maxillofacial prosthesis .....						
D6010	9	Odontics endosteal implant .....						
D6020	9	Odontics abutment placement .....						
D6040	9	Odontics eosteal implant .....						
D6050	9	Odontics transosteal implnt .....						
D6055	9	Implant connecting bar .....						
D6080	9	Implant maintenance .....						
D6090	9	Repair implant .....						
D6095	9	Odontics repr abutment .....						
D6100	9	Removal of implant .....						
D6199	9	Implant procedure .....						
D6210	9	Prosthodont high noble metal .....						
D6211	9	Bridge base metal cast .....						
D6212	9	Bridge noble metal cast .....						
D6240	9	Bridge porcelain high noble .....						
D6241	9	Bridge porcelain base metal .....						
D6242	9	Bridge porcelain noble metal .....						
D6250	9	Bridge resin w/high noble .....						
D6251	9	Bridge resin base metal .....						
D6252	9	Bridge resin w/noble metal .....						
D6520	9	Dental retainer two surfaces .....						
D6530	9	Retainer metallic 3+ surface .....						
D6543	9	Dental retainr onlay 3 surf .....						
D6544	9	Dental retainr onlay 4/more .....						
D6545	9	Dental retainr cast metl .....						
D6720	9	Retain crown resin w hi nble .....						
D6721	9	Crown resin w/base metal .....						
D6722	9	Crown resin w/noble metal .....						
D6750	9	Crown porcelain high noble .....						
D6751	9	Crown porcelain base metal .....						
D6752	9	Crown porcelain noble metal .....						
D6780	9	Crown ¾ high noble metal .....						
D6790	9	Crown full high noble metal .....						
D6791	9	Crown full base metal cast .....						
D6792	9	Crown full noble metal cast .....						
D6920	6	Dental connector bar .....						
D6930	9	Dental recement bridge .....						
D6940	9	Stress breaker .....						
D6950	9	Precision attachment .....						
D6970	9	Post & core plus retainer .....						
D6971	9	Cast post bridge retainer .....						
D6972	9	Prefab post & core plus reta .....						
D6973	9	Core build up for retainer .....						
D6975	9	Coping metal .....						
D6980	9	Bridge repair .....						
D6999	9	Fixed prosthodontic proc .....						
D7110	6	Oral surgery single tooth .....						
D7120	6	Each add tooth extraction .....						
D7130	6	Tooth root removal .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
D7210	6	Rem imp tooth w mucoper flap .....						
D7220	6	Impact tooth remov soft tiss .....						
D7230	6	Impact tooth remov part bony .....						
D7240	6	Impact tooth remov comp bony .....						
D7241	6	Impact tooth rem bony w/comp .....						
D7250	6	Tooth root removal .....						
D7260	6	Oral antral fistula closure .....						
D7270	9	Tooth reimplantation .....						
D7272	9	Tooth transplantation .....						
D7280	9	Exposure impact tooth orthod .....						
D7281	9	Exposure tooth aid eruption .....						
D7285	9	Biopsy of oral tissue hard .....						
D7286	9	Biopsy of oral tissue soft .....						
D7290	9	Repositioning of teeth .....						
D7291	6	Transseptal fiberotomy .....						
D7310	9	Alveoplasty w/ extraction .....						
D7320	9	Alveoplasty w/o extraction .....						
D7340	9	Vestibuloplasty ridge extens .....						
D7350	9	Vestibuloplasty exten graft .....						
D7410	9	Rad exc lesion up to 1.25 cm .....						
D7420	9	Lesion > 1.25 cm .....						
D7430	9	Exc benign tumor to 1.25 cm .....						
D7431	9	Benign tumor exc > 1.25 cm .....						
D7440	9	Malig tumor exc to 1.25 cm .....						
D7441	9	Malig tumor > 1.25 cm .....						
D7450	9	Rem odontogen cyst to 1.25cm .....						
D7451	9	Rem odontogen cyst > 1.25 cm .....						
D7460	9	Rem nonodonto cyst to 1.25cm .....						
D7461	9	Rem nonodonto cyst > 1.25 cm .....						
D7465	9	Lesion destruction .....						
D7470	9	Rem exostosis maxilla/mandib .....						
D7480	9	Partial ostectomy .....						
D7490	9	Mandible resection .....						
D7510	9	I&d abscc intraoral soft tiss .....						
D7520	9	I&d abscess extraoral .....						
D7530	9	Removal fb skin/areolar tiss .....						
D7540	9	Removal of fb reaction .....						
D7550	9	Removal of sloughed off bone .....						
D7560	9	Maxillary sinusotomy .....						
D7610	9	Maxilla open reduct simple .....						
D7620	9	Clsd reduct simpl maxilla fx .....						
D7630	9	Open red simpl mandible fx .....						
D7640	9	Clsd red simpl mandible fx .....						
D7650	9	Open red simp malar/zygom fx .....						
D7660	9	Clsd red simp malar/zygom fx .....						
D7670	9	Open red simple alveolus fx .....						
D7680	9	Reduct simple facial bone fx .....						
D7710	9	Maxilla open reduct compound .....						
D7720	9	Clsd reduct compd maxilla fx .....						
D7730	9	Open reduct compd mandble fx .....						
D7740	9	Clsd reduct compd mandble fx .....						
D7750	9	Open red comp malar/zygma fx .....						
D7760	9	Clsd red comp malar/zygma fx .....						
D7770	9	Open reduct compd alveolus fx .....						
D7780	9	Reduct compnd facial bone fx .....						
D7810	9	Tmj open reduct-dislocation .....						
D7820	9	Closed tmp manipulation .....						
D7830	9	Tmj manipulation under anest .....						
D7840	9	Removal of tmj condyle .....						
D7850	9	Tmj meniscectomy .....						
D7852	9	Tmj repair of joint disc .....						
D7854	9	Tmj excisn of joint membrane .....						
D7856	9	Tmj cutting of a muscle .....						
D7858	9	Tmj reconstruction .....						
D7860	9	Tmj cutting into joint .....						
D7865	9	Tmj reshaping components .....						
D7870	9	Tmj aspiration joint fluid .....						
D7872	9	Tmj diagnostic arthroscopy .....						
D7873	9	Tmj arthroscopy lysis adhesn .....						
D7874	9	Tmj arthroscopy disc reposit .....						
D7875	9	Tmj arthroscopy synovectomy .....						
D7876	9	Tmj arthroscopy discectomy .....						
D7877	9	Tmj arthroscopy debridement .....						
D7880	9	Occlusal orthotic appliance .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

## ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
D7899	9	Tmj unspecified therapy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7910	9	Dent suture recent wnd to 5cm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7911	9	Dental suture wound to 5 cm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7912	9	Suture complicate wnd > 5 cm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7920	9	Dental skin graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7940	6	Reshaping bone orthognathic .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7941	9	Bone cutting ramus closed .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7942	9	Bone cutting ramus open .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7943	9	Cutting ramus open w/graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7944	9	Bone cutting segmented .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7945	9	Bone cutting body mandible .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7946	9	Reconstruction maxilla total .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7947	9	Reconstruct maxilla segment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7948	9	Reconstruct midface no graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7949	9	Reconstruct midface w/graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7950	9	Mandible graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7955	9	Repair maxillofacial defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7960	9	Frenulectomy/frenulotomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7970	9	Excision hyperplastic tissue .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7971	9	Excision pericoronal gingiva .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7980	9	Sialolithotomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7981	9	Excision of salivary gland .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7982	9	Sialodochoplasty .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7983	9	Closure of salivary fistula .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7990	9	Emergency tracheotomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7991	9	Dental coronoidectomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7995	9	Synthetic graft facial bones .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7996	9	Implant mandible for augment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D7999	9	Oral surgery procedure .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8010	9	Limited dental tx primary .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8020	9	Limited dental tx transition .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8030	9	Limited dental tx adolescent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8040	9	Limited dental tx adult .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8050	9	Intercep dental tx primary .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8060	9	Intercep dental tx transitn .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8070	9	Compre dental tx transition .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8080	9	Compre dental tx adolescent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8090	9	Compre dental tx adult .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8210	9	Orthodontic rem appliance tx .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8220	9	Fixed appliance therapy habt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8660	9	Preorthodontic tx visit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8670	9	Periodic orthodontic tx visit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8680	9	Orthodontic retention .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8690	9	Orthodontic treatment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D8999	9	Orthodontic procedure .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9110	6	Tx dental pain minor proc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9210	9	Dent anesthesia w/o surgery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9211	9	Regional block anesthesia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9212	9	Trigeminal block anesthesia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9215	9	Local anesthesia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9220	9	General anesthesia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9221	9	General anesthesia ea ad 15m .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9230	6	Analgesia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9240	9	Intravenous sedation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9310	9	Dental consultation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9410	9	Dental house call .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9420	9	Hospital call .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9430	9	Office visit during hours .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9440	9	Office visit after hours .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9610	9	Dent therapeutic drug inject .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9630	6	Other drugs/medicaments .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9910	9	Dent appl desensitizing med .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9920	9	Behavior management .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9930	6	Treatment of complications .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9940	6	Dental occlusal guard .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9941	9	Fabrication athletic guard .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9950	6	Occlusion analysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9951	6	Limited occlusal adjustment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9952	6	Complete occlusal adjustment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9970	9	Enamel microabrasion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
D9999	9	Adjunctive procedure .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0100	6	Cane adjust/fixd with tip .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0105	6	Cane adjust/fixd quad/3 pro .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0110	6	Crutch forearm pair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
E0111	6	Crutch forearm each .....						
E0112	6	Crutch underarm pair wood .....						
E0113	6	Crutch underarm each wood .....						
E0114	6	Crutch underarm pair no wood .....						
E0116	6	Crutch underarm each no wood .....						
E0130	6	Walker rigid adjust/fixd ht .....						
E0135	6	Walker folding adjust/fixd .....						
E0141	6	Rigid walker wheeled wo seat .....						
E0142	6	Walker rigid wheeled with se .....						
E0143	6	Walker folding wheeled w/o s .....						
E0145	6	Walker whled seat/crutch att .....						
E0146	6	Folding walker wheels w seat .....						
E0147	6	Walker variable wheel resist .....						
E0153	6	Forearm crutch platform atta .....						
E0154	6	Walker platform attachment .....						
E0155	6	Walker rigd pick-up/wheel at .....						
E0156	6	Walker seat attachment .....						
E0157	6	Walker crutch attachment .....						
E0158	6	Walker leg extensions .....						
E0159	6	Brake for wheeled walker .....						
E0160	6	Sitz type bath or equipment .....						
E0161	6	Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet .....						
E0162	6	Sitz bath chair .....						
E0163	6	Commode chair stationry fxd .....						
E0164	6	Commode chair mobile fixed a .....						
E0165	6	Commode chair stationry det .....						
E0166	6	Commode chair mobile detach .....						
E0167	6	Commode chair pail or pan .....						
E0175	6	Commode chair foot rest .....						
E0176	6	Air pressre pad/cushion nonp .....						
E0177	6	Water press pad/cushion nonp .....						
E0178	6	Gel pressre pad/cushion nonp .....						
E0179	6	Dry pressre pad/cushion nonp .....						
E0180	6	Press pad alternating w pump .....						
E0181	6	Press pad alternating w/ pum .....						
E0182	6	Pressure pad alternating pum .....						
E0184	6	Dry pressure mattress .....						
E0185	6	Gel pressure mattress pad .....						
E0186	6	Air pressure mattress .....						
E0187	6	Water pressure mattress .....						
E0188	6	Synthetic sheepskin pad .....						
E0189	6	Lambswool sheepskin pad .....						
E0191	6	Protector heel or elbow .....						
E0192	6	Pad wheelchr low press/posit .....						
E0193	6	Powered air flotation bed .....						
E0194	6	Air fluidized bed .....						
E0196	6	Gel pressure mattress .....						
E0197	6	Air pressure pad for mattres .....						
E0198	6	Water pressure pad for mattr .....						
E0199	6	Dry pressure pad for mattres .....						
E0200	6	Heat lamp without stand .....						
E0202	6	Phototherapy light w/ photom .....						
E0205	6	Heat lamp with stand .....						
E0210	6	Electric heat pad standard .....						
E0215	6	Electric heat pad moist .....						
E0217	6	Water circ heat pad w pump .....						
E0218	6	Water circ cold pad w pump .....						
E0220	6	Hot water bottle .....						
E0225	6	Hydrocollator unit .....						
E0230	6	Ice cap or collar .....						
E0235	6	Paraffin bath unit portable .....						
E0236	6	Pump for water circulating p .....						
E0238	6	Heat pad non-electric moist .....						
E0239	6	Hydrocollator unit portable .....						
E0241	6	Bath tub wall rail .....						
E0242	6	Bath tub rail floor .....						
E0243	6	Toilet rail .....						
E0244	6	Toilet seat raised .....						
E0245	6	Tub stool or bench .....						
E0246	6	Transfer tub rail attachment .....						
E0249	6	Pad water circulating heat u .....						
E0250	6	Hosp bed fixed ht w/ mattres .....						
E0251	6	Hosp bed fixd ht w/o mattres .....						
E0255	6	Hospital bed var ht w/ mattr .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
E0256	6	Hospital bed var ht w/o matt .....						
E0260	6	Hosp bed semi-electr w/ matt .....						
E0261	6	Hosp bed semi-electr w/o mat .....						
E0265	6	Hosp bed total electr w/ mat .....						
E0266	6	Hosp bed total elec w/o matt .....						
E0270	6	Hospital bed institutional t .....						
E0271	6	Mattress innerspring .....						
E0272	6	Mattress foam rubber .....						
E0273	6	Bed board .....						
E0274	6	Over-bed table .....						
E0275	6	Bed pan standard .....						
E0276	6	Bed pan fracture .....						
E0277	6	Powered pres-redu air mattrs .....						
E0280	6	Bed cradle .....						
E0290	6	Hosp bed fx ht w/o rails w/m .....						
E0291	6	Hosp bed fx ht w/o rail w/o .....						
E0292	6	Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/o .....						
E0293	6	Hosp bed var ht w/o rail w/ .....						
E0294	6	Hosp bed semi-elect w/ mattr .....						
E0295	6	Hosp bed semi-elect w/o matt .....						
E0296	6	Hosp bed total elect w/ matt .....						
E0297	6	Hosp bed total elect w/o mat .....						
E0305	6	Rails bed side half length .....						
E0310	6	Rails bed side full length .....						
E0315	6	Bed accessory brd/tbl/supprt .....						
E0325	6	Urinal male jug-type .....						
E0326	6	Urinal female jug-type .....						
E0350	6	Control unit bowel system .....						
E0352	6	Disposable pack w/bowel syst .....						
E0370	6	Air elevator for heel .....						
E0371	6	Nonpower mattress overlay .....						
E0372	6	Powered air mattress overlay .....						
E0373	6	Nonpowered pressure mattress .....						
E0424	6	Stationary compressed gas O2 .....						
E0425	6	Gas system stationary compre .....						
E0430	6	Oxygen system gas portable .....						
E0431	6	Portable gaseous O2 .....						
E0434	6	Portable liquid O2 .....						
E0435	6	Oxygen system liquid portabl .....						
E0439	6	Stationary liquid O2 .....						
E0440	6	Oxygen system liquid station .....						
E0441	6	Oxygen contents gas per/unit .....						
E0442	6	Oxygen contents liq per/unit .....						
E0443	6	Port O2 contents gas/unit .....						
E0444	6	Port O2 contents liq/unit .....						
E0450	6	Volume vent stationary/porta .....						
E0452	6	Intermit assis device w cpap .....						
E0453	6	Ventilator 12 hrs/less per d .....						
E0455	6	Oxygen tent excl croup/ped t .....						
E0457	6	Chest shell .....						
E0459	6	Chest wrap .....						
E0460	6	Neg press vent portabl/statn .....						
E0462	6	Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r .....						
E0480	6	Percussor elect/pneum home m .....						
E0500	6	Ippb all types .....						
E0550	6	Humidif extens supple w ippb .....						
E0555	6	Humidifier for use w/ regula .....						
E0560	6	Humidifier supplemental w/ i .....						
E0565	6	Compressor air power source .....						
E0570	6	Nebulizer with compression .....						
E0575	6	Nebulizer ultrasonic .....						
E0580	6	Nebulizer for use w/ regulat .....						
E0585	6	Nebulizer w/ compressor & he .....						
E0600	6	Suction pump portab hom modl .....						
E0601	6	Cont airway pressure device .....						
E0605	6	Vaporizer room type .....						
E0606	6	Drainage board postural .....						
E0607	6	Blood glucose monitor home .....						
E0608	6	Apnea monitor .....						
E0609	6	Blood gluc mon w/special fea .....						
E0610	6	Pacemaker monitr audible/vis .....						
E0615	6	Pacemaker monitr digital/vis .....						
E0621	6	Patient lift sling or seat .....						
E0625	6	Patient lift bathroom or toi .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
E0627	6	Seat lift incorp lift-chair .....						
E0628	6	Seat lift for pt furn-electr .....						
E0629	6	Seat lift for pt furn-non-el .....						
E0630	6	Patient lift hydraulic .....						
E0635	6	Patient lift electric .....						
E0650	6	Pneuma compresor non-segment .....						
E0651	6	Pneum compressor segmental .....						
E0652	6	Pneum compres w/cal pressure .....						
E0655	6	Pneumatic appliance half arm .....						
E0660	6	Pneumatic appliance full leg .....						
E0665	6	Pneumatic appliance full arm .....						
E0666	6	Pneumatic appliance half leg .....						
E0667	6	Seg pneumatic appl full leg .....						
E0668	6	Seg pneumatic appl full arm .....						
E0669	6	Seg pneumatic appli half leg .....						
E0671	6	Pressure pneum appl full leg .....						
E0672	6	Pressure pneum appl full arm .....						
E0673	6	Pressure pneum appl half leg .....						
E0690	6	Ultraviolet cabinet .....						
E0700	6	Safety equipment .....						
E0710	6	Restraints any type .....						
E0720	6	Tens two lead .....						
E0730	6	Tens four lead .....						
E0731	6	Conductive garment for tens/ .....						
E0740	6	Incontinence treatment systm .....						
E0744	6	Neuromuscular stim for scoli .....						
E0745	6	Neuromuscular stim for shock .....						
E0746	6	Electromyograph biofeedback .....						
E0747	6	Elec osteogen stim not spine .....						
E0748	6	Elec osteogen stim spinal .....						
E0749	6	Elec osteogen stim implanted .....						
E0751	6	Pulse generator or receiver .....						
E0753	6	Neurostimul electrodes/leads .....						
E0755	6	Electronic salivary reflex s .....						
E0760	6	Osteogen ultrasound stimtor .....						
E0776	6	Iv pole .....						
E0781	6	External ambulatory infus pu .....						
E0782	6	Non-programble infusion pump .....						
E0783	6	Programmable infusion pump .....						
E0784	6	Ext amb infusn pump insulin .....						
E0791	6	Parenteral infusion pump sta .....						
E0840	6	Tract frame attach headboard .....						
E0850	6	Traction stand free standing .....						
E0855	6	Cervical traction equipment .....						
E0860	6	Tract equip cervical tract .....						
E0870	6	Tract frame attach footboard .....						
E0880	6	Trac stand free stand extrem .....						
E0890	6	Traction frame attach pelvic .....						
E0900	6	Trac stand free stand pelvic .....						
E0910	6	Trapeze bar attached to bed .....						
E0920	6	Fracture frame attached to b .....						
E0930	6	Fracture frame free standing .....						
E0935	6	Exercise device passive moti .....						
E0940	6	Trapeze bar free standing .....						
E0941	6	Gravity assisted traction de .....						
E0942	6	Cervical head harness/halter .....						
E0943	6	Cervical pillow .....						
E0944	6	Pelvic belt/harness/boot .....						
E0945	6	Belt/harness extremity .....						
E0946	6	Fracture frame dual w cross .....						
E0947	6	Fracture frame attachmnts pe .....						
E0948	6	Fracture frame attachmnts ce .....						
E0950	6	Tray .....						
E0951	6	Loop heel .....						
E0952	6	Loop tie .....						
E0953	6	Pneumatic tire .....						
E0954	6	Wheelchair semi-pneumatic ca .....						
E0958	6	Whlchr att-conv 1 arm drive .....						
E0959	6	Amputee adapter .....						
E0961	6	Wheelchair brake extension .....						
E0962	6	Wheelchair 1 inch cushion .....						
E0963	6	Wheelchair 2 inch cushion .....						
E0964	6	Wheelchair 3 inch cushion .....						
E0965	6	Wheelchair 4 inch cushion .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
E0966	6	Wheelchair head rest extensi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0967	6	Wheelchair hand rims .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0968	6	Wheelchair commode seat .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0969	6	Wheelchair narrowing device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0970	6	Wheelchair no. 2 footplates .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0971	6	Wheelchair anti-tipping devi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0972	6	Transfer board or device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0973	6	Wheelchair adjustabl height .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0974	6	Wheelchair grade-aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0975	6	Wheelchair reinforced seat u .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0976	6	Wheelchair reinforced back u .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0977	6	Wheelchair wedge cushion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0978	6	Wheelchair belt w/airplane b .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0979	6	Wheelchair belt with velcro .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0980	6	Wheelchair safety vest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0990	6	Wheelchair elevating leg res .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0991	6	Wheelchair upholstery seat .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0992	6	Wheelchair solid seat insert .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0993	6	Wheelchair back upholstery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0994	6	Wheelchair arm rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0995	6	Wheelchair calf rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0996	6	Wheelchair tire solid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0997	6	Wheelchair caster w/ a fork .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0998	6	Wheelchair caster w/o a fork .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E0999	6	Wheelchr pneumatic tire w/wh .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1000	6	Wheelchair tire pneumatic ca .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1001	6	Wheelchair wheel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1031	6	Rollabout chair with casters .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1050	6	Wheelchr fxd full length arms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1060	6	Wheelchair detachable arms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1065	6	Wheelchair power attachment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1066	6	Wheelchair battery charger .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1069	6	Wheelchair deep cycle batter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1070	6	Wheelchair detachable foot r .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1083	6	Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1084	6	Hemi-wheelchair detachable a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1085	6	Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1086	6	Hemi-wheelchair detachable a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1087	6	Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1088	6	Wheelchair lightweight det a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1089	6	Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1090	6	Wheelchair lightweight det a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1091	6	Wheelchair youth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1092	6	Wheelchair wide w/ leg rests .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1093	6	Wheelchair wide w/ foot rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1100	6	Wheelchr s-recl fxd arm leg res .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1110	6	Wheelchair semi-recl detach .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1130	6	Wheelchr stand fxd arm ft rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1140	6	Wheelchair standard detach a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1150	6	Wheelchair standard w/ leg r .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1160	6	Wheelchair fixed arms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1170	6	Wheelchr ampu fxd arm leg rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1171	6	Wheelchair amputee w/o leg r .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1172	6	Wheelchair amputee detach ar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1180	6	Wheelchair amputee w/ foot r .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1190	6	Wheelchair amputee w/ leg re .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1195	6	Wheelchair amputee heavy dut .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1200	6	Wheelchair amputee fixed arm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1210	6	Wheelchr moto ful arm leg rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1211	6	Wheelchair motorized w/ det .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1212	6	Wheelchair motorized w full .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1213	6	Wheelchair motorized w/ det .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1220	6	Wheelchr special size/constrc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1221	6	Wheelchair spec size w foot .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1222	6	Wheelchair spec size w/ leg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1223	6	Wheelchair spec size w foot .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1224	6	Wheelchair spec size w/ leg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1225	6	Wheelchair spec sz semi-recl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1226	6	Wheelchair spec sz full-recl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1227	6	Wheelchair spec sz spec ht a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1228	6	Wheelchair spec sz spec ht b .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1230	6	Power operated vehicle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1240	6	Wheelchr litwt det arm leg rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1250	6	Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
E1260	6	Wheelchair lightwt foot rest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1270	6	Wheelchair lightweight leg r .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1280	6	Whchr h-duty det arm leg res .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1285	6	Wheelchair heavy duty fixed .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1290	6	Wheelchair hvy duty detach a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1295	6	Wheelchair heavy duty fixed .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1296	6	Wheelchair special seat heig .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1297	6	Wheelchair special seat dept .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1298	6	Wheelchair spec seat depth/w .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1300	6	Whirlpool portable .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1310	6	Whirlpool non-portable .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1340	6	Repair for DME, per 15 min .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1353	6	Oxygen supplies regulator .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1355	6	Oxygen supplies stand/rack .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1372	6	Oxy suppl heater for nebuliz .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1375	6	Oxygen suppl nebulizer porta .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1377	6	Oxygen concentrator to 244 c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1378	6	Oxygen concentrator to 488 c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1379	6	Oxygen concentrator to 732 c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1380	6	Oxygen concentrator to 976 c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1381	6	Oxygen concentrat to 1220 cu .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1382	6	Oxygen concentrat to 1464 cu .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1383	6	Oxygen concentrat to 1708 cu .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1384	6	Oxygen concentrat to 1952 cu .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1385	6	Oxygen concentrator >1952 c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1399	6	Durable medical equipment mi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1400	6	Oxygen concentrator < 2 lite .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1401	6	Oxygen concentrator 2-3 lite .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1402	6	Oxygen concentrator 3-4 lite .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1403	6	Oxygen concentrator 4-5 lite .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1404	6	Oxygen concentrator >5 lite .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1405	6	O2/water vapor enrich w/heat .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1406	6	O2/water vapor enrich w/o he .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1510	6	Kidney dialysate delivry sys .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1520	6	Heparin infusion pump for di .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1530	6	Air bubble detector for dial .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1540	6	Pressure alarm for dialysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1550	6	Bath conductivity meter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1560	6	Blood leak detector for dial .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1570	6	Adjustable chair for esrd pt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1575	6	Transducer protector/fluid b .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1580	6	Unipuncture control system .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1590	6	Hemodialysis machine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1592	6	Auto interm peritoneal dialy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1594	6	Cycler dialysis machine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1600	6	Deliv/install equip for dial .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1610	6	Reverse osmosis water purifi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1615	6	Deionizer water purification .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1620	6	Blood pump for dialysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1625	6	Water softening system .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1630	6	Reciprocating peritoneal dia .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1632	6	Wearable artificial kidney .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1635	6	Compact travel hemodialyzer .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1636	6	Sorbent cartridges for dialy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1640	6	Replacement components for d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1699	6	Dialysis equipment unspecifi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1700	6	Jaw motion rehab system .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1701	6	Repl cushions for jaw motion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1702	6	Repl measr scales jaw motion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1800	6	Adjust elbow ext/flex device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1805	6	Adjust wrist ext/flex device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1810	6	Adjust knee ext/flex device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1815	6	Adjust ankle ext/flex device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1820	6	Soft interface material .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1825	6	Adjust finger ext/flex devc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
E1830	6	Adjust toe ext/flex device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0001	2	Drawing blood for specimen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0002	2	Temporary urinary catheter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0004	2	ECG transm phys review & int .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0005	2	ECG 24 hour recording .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0006	2	ECG transmission & analysis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0007	2	ECG phy review & interpret .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0008	6	Admin influenza virus vac .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
G0009	6	Admin pneumococcal vaccine .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.



ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
G0010	6	Admin hepatitis b vaccine .....						
G0015	2	Post symptom ECG tracing .....						
G0016	2	Post symptom ECG md review .....						
G0025	2	Collagen skin test kit .....						
G0026	6	Fecal leukocyte examination .....						
G0027	6	Semen analysis .....						
G0030	6	PET imaging prev PET single .....						
G0031	6	PET imaging prev PET multiple .....						
G0032	6	PET follow SPECT 78464 singl .....						
G0033	6	PET follow SPECT 78464 mult .....						
G0034	6	PET follow SPECT 76865 singl .....						
G0035	6	PET follow SPECT 78465 mult .....						
G0036	6	PET follow cornry angio sing .....						
G0037	6	PET follow cornry angio mult .....						
G0038	6	PET follow myocard perf sing .....						
G0039	6	PET follow myocard perf mult .....						
G0040	6	PET follow stress echo singl .....						
G0041	6	PET follow stress echo mult .....						
G0042	6	PET follow ventriculogm sing .....						
G0043	6	PET follow ventriculogm mult .....						
G0044	6	PET following rest ECG singl .....						
G0045	6	PET following rest ECG mult .....						
G0046	6	PET follow stress ECG singl .....						
G0047	6	PET follow stress ECG mult .....						
G0050	6	Residual urine by ultrasound .....						
G0101	6	CA screen; pelvic/breast exam .....						
G0104	1	CA screen; flexi sigmoidscope .....			446	\$175	0.35	Add.
G0105	1	Colorectal scrn; hi risk ind .....			426	\$354	0.70	Add.
G0106	6	Colon CA screen; barium enema .....						
G0107	6	CA screen; fecal blood test .....						
G0110	6	Nett pulm-rehab educ; ind .....						
G0111	6	Nett pulm-rehab educ; group .....						
G0112	6	Nett; nutrition guid, initial .....						
G0113	6	Nett; nutrition guid,subseqnt .....						
G0114	6	Nett; psychosocial consult .....						
G0115	6	Nett; psychological testing .....						
G0116	6	Nett; psychosocial counsel .....						
G0120	6	Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....						
G0121	9	Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....						
G0122	9	Colon ca scrn; barium enema .....						
J0120	9	Tetracyclin injection .....						
J0150	9	Injection adenosine 6 MG .....						
J0170	9	Adrenalin epinephrin inject .....						
J0190	9	Inj biperiden lactate/5 mg .....						
J0205	9	Alglucerase injection .....						
J0207	9	Amifostine .....						
J0210	9	Methyldopate hcl injection .....						
J0256	9	Alpha 1-proteinase 500 MG .....						
J0270	9	Alprostadiil for injection .....						
J0280	9	Aminophyllin 250 MG inj .....						
J0290	9	Ampicillin 500 MG inj .....						
J0295	9	Ampicillin sodium per 1.5 gm .....						
J0300	9	Amobarbital 125 MG inj .....						
J0330	9	Succinycholine chloride inj .....						
J0340	9	Nandrolon phenpropionate inj .....						
J0350	9	Injection anistreplase 30 u .....						
J0360	9	Hydralazine hcl injection .....						
J0380	9	Inj metamamol bitartrate .....						
J0390	9	Chloroquine injection .....						
J0400	9	Inj trimethaphan camsylate .....						
J0460	9	Atropine sulfate injection .....						
J0470	9	Dimecaprol injection .....						
J0475	9	Baclofen 10 MG injection .....						
J0500	9	Dicyclomine injection .....						
J0510	9	Benzquinamide injection .....						
J0515	9	Inj benztropine mesylate .....						
J0520	9	Bethanechol chloride inject .....						
J0530	9	Penicillin g benzathine inj .....						
J0540	9	Penicillin g benzathine inj .....						
J0550	9	Penicillin g benzathine inj .....						
J0560	9	Penicillin g benzathine inj .....						
J0570	9	Penicillin g benzathine inj .....						
J0580	9	Penicillin g benzathine inj .....						
J0585	9	Botulinum toxin a per unit .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
J0590	9	Ethylnorepinephrine hcl inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0600	9	Edetate calcium disodium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0610	9	Calcium gluconate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0620	9	Calcium glycer & lact/10 ML .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0630	9	Calcitonin salmon injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0635	9	Calcitriol injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0640	9	Leucovorin calcium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0670	9	Inj mepivacaine HCL/10 ml .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0690	9	Cefazolin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0694	9	Cefoxitin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0695	9	Cefonocid sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0696	9	Ceftriaxone sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0697	9	Sterile cefuroxime injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0698	9	Cefotaxime sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0702	9	Betamethasone acet&sod phosp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0704	9	Betamethasone sod phosp/4 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0710	9	Cephapirin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0713	9	Inj ceftazidime per 500 mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0715	9	Ceftizoxime sodium / 500 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0720	9	Chloramphenicol sodium injec .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0725	9	Chorionic gonadotropin/1000u .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0730	9	Chlorpheniramin maleate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0735	9	Clonidine hydrochloride .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0740	9	Cidofovir injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0743	9	Cilastatin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0745	9	Inj codeine phosphate /30 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0760	9	Colchicine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0770	9	Colistimethate sodium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0780	9	Prochlorperazine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0800	9	Corticotropin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0810	9	Cortisone injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0835	9	Inj cosyntropin per 0.25 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0850	9	Cytomegalovirus imm IV /vial .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0895	9	Deferoxamine mesylate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0900	9	Testosterone enanthate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0945	9	Brompheniramine maleate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J0970	9	Estradiol valerate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1000	9	Depo-estradiol cypionate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1020	9	Methylprednisolone 20 MG inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1030	9	Methylprednisolone 40 MG inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1040	9	Methylprednisolone 80 MG inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1050	9	Medroxyprogesterone inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1055	9	Medrxyprogester acetate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1060	9	Testosterone cypionate 1 ML .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1070	9	Testosterone cypionat 100 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1080	9	Testosterone cypionat 200 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1090	9	Testosterone cypionate 50 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1095	9	Inj dexamethasone acetate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1100	9	Dexamethosone sodium phos .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1110	9	Inj dihydroergotamine mesylt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1120	9	Acetazolamid sodium injectio .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1160	9	Digoxin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1165	9	Phenytoin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1170	9	Hydromorphone injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1180	9	Dyphylline injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1190	9	Dexrazoxane HCl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1200	9	Diphenhydramine hcl injectio .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1205	9	Chlorothiazide sodium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1212	9	Dimethyl sulfoxide 50% 50 ML .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1230	9	Methadone injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1240	9	Dimenhydrinate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1245	9	Dipyridamole injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1250	9	Inj dobutamine HCL/250 mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1320	9	Amitriptyline injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1325	9	Epoprostenol injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1330	9	Ergonovine maleate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1362	9	Erythromycin glucep / 250 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1364	9	Erythro lactobionate /500 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1380	9	Estradiol valerate 10 MG inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1390	9	Estradiol valerate 20 MG inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1410	9	Inj estrogen conjugate 25 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1435	9	Injection estrone per 1 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1436	9	Etidronate disodium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1440	9	Filgrastim 300 mcg injecticon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

## ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
J1441	9	Filgrastim 480 mcg injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1455	9	Foscarnet sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1460	9	Gamma globulin 1 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1470	9	Gamma globulin 2 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1480	9	Gamma globulin 3 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1490	9	Gamma globulin 4 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1500	9	Gamma globulin 5 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1510	9	Gamma globulin 6 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1520	9	Gamma globulin 7 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1530	9	Gamma globulin 8 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1540	9	Gamma globulin 9 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1550	9	Gamma globulin 10 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1560	9	Gamma globulin >10 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1561	9	Immune globulin 500 mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1562	9	Immune globulin 5 gms .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1565	9	RSV-ivig .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1570	9	Ganciclovir sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1580	9	Garamycin gentamicin inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1600	9	Gold sodium thiomaleate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1610	9	Glucagon hydrochloride/1 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1620	9	Gonadorelin hydrochl/ 100 mcg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1626	9	Granisetron HCl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1630	9	Haloperidol injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1631	9	Haloperidol decanoate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1642	9	Inj heparin sodium per 10 u .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1644	9	Inj heparin sodium per 1000u .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1645	9	Dalteparin sodium .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1650	9	Inj enoxaparin sodium 30 mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1670	9	Tetanus immune globulin inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1690	9	Prednisolone tebutate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1700	9	Hydrocortisone acetate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1710	9	Hydrocortisone sodium ph inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1720	9	Hydrocortisone sodium succ i .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1730	9	Diazoxide injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1739	9	Hydroxyprogesterone cap 125 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1741	9	Hydroxyprogesterone cap 250 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1742	9	Ibutilide fumarate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1760	9	Iron dextran 2 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1770	9	Iron dextran 5 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1780	9	Iron dextran 10 CC inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1785	9	Injection imiglucerase /unit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1790	9	Droperidol injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1800	9	Propranolol injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1810	9	Droperidol/fentanyl inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1820	9	Insulin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1825	9	Interferon beta-1a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1830	9	Interferon beta-1b / .25 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1840	9	Kanamycin sulfate 500 MG inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1850	9	Kanamycin sulfate 75 MG inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1885	9	Ketorolac tromethamine inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1890	9	Cephalothin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1910	9	Kutapressin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1930	9	Propiomazine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1940	9	Furosemide injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1950	9	Leuprolide acetate /3.75 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1955	9	Inj levocarnitine per 1 gm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1960	9	Levorphanol tartrate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1970	9	Methotrimeprazine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1980	9	Hyoscyamine sulfate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J1990	9	Chlordiazepoxide injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2000	9	Lidocaine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2010	9	Lincomycin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2060	9	Lorazepam injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2150	9	Mannitol injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2175	9	Meperidine hydrochl /100 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2180	9	Meperidine/promethazine inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2210	9	Methylergonovin maleate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2240	9	Metocurine iodide injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2250	9	Inj midazolam hydrochloride .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2260	9	Inj milrinone lactate/5 ML .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2270	9	Morphine sulfate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2275	9	Morphine sulfate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2300	9	Inj nalbuphine hydrochloride .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2310	9	Inj naloxone hydrochloride .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
J2320	9	Nandrolone decanoate 50 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2321	9	Nandrolone decanoate 100 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2322	9	Nandrolone decanoate 200 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2330	9	Thiothixene injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2350	9	Niacinamide/niacin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2360	9	Orphenadrine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2370	9	Phenylephrine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2400	9	Chloroprocaine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2405	9	Ondansetron hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2410	9	Oxymorphone hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2430	9	Pamidronate disodium /30 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2440	9	Papaverin hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2460	9	Oxytetracycline injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2480	9	Hydrochlorides of opium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2510	9	Penicillin g procaine inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2512	9	Inj pentagastrin per 2 ML .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2515	9	Pentobarbital sodium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2540	9	Penicillin g potassium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2545	9	Pentamidine isethionte/300mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2550	9	Promethazine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2560	9	Phenobarbital sodium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2590	9	Oxytocin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2597	9	Inj desmopressin acetate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2640	9	Prednisolone sodium ph inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2650	9	Prednisolone acetate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2670	9	Totazoline hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2675	9	Inj progesterone per 50 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2680	9	Fluphenazine decanoate 25 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2690	9	Procainamide hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2700	9	Oxacillin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2710	9	Neostigmine methylsifte inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2720	9	Inj protamine sulfate/10 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2725	9	Inj protirelin per 250 mcg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2730	9	Pralidoxime chloride inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2760	9	Phentolaine mesylate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2765	9	Metoclopramide hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2790	9	Rho d immune globulin inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2800	9	Methocarbamol injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2810	9	Inj theophylline per 40 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2820	9	Sargramostim injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2860	9	Secobarbital sodium inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2910	9	Aurothioglucose injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2912	9	Sodium chloride injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2920	9	Methylprednisolone injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2930	9	Methylprednisolone injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2950	9	Promazine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2970	9	Methicillin sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2995	9	Inj streptokinase /250000 IU .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J2996	9	Alteplase recombinant inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3000	9	Streptomycin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3010	9	Fentanyl citrate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3030	9	Sumatriptan succinate / 6 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3070	9	Pentazocine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3080	9	Chlorprothixene injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3105	9	Terbutaline sulfate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3120	9	Testosterone enanthate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3130	9	Testosterone enanthate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3140	9	Testosterone suspension inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3150	9	Testosteron propionate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3230	9	Chlorpromazine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3240	9	Thyrotropin injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3250	9	Trimethobenzamide hcl inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3260	9	Tobramycin sulfate injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3265	9	Injection tosemede 10 mg/ml .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3270	9	Imipramine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3280	9	Thiethylperazine maleate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3301	9	Triamcinolone acetonide inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3302	9	Triamcinolone diacetate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3303	9	Triamcinolone hexacetonl inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3305	9	Inj trimetrexate glucuronate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3310	9	Perphenazine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3320	9	Spectinomycin di-hcl inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3350	9	Urea injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3360	9	Diazepam injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add <sup>2</sup> / Delete
J3364	9	Urokinase 5000 IU injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3365	9	Urokinase 250,000 IU inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3370	2	Vancomycin hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3390	9	Methoxamine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3400	9	Triflupromazine hcl inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3410	9	Hydroxyzine hcl injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3420	9	Vitamin b12 injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3430	9	Vitamin k phytionadione inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3450	9	Mephentermine sulfate inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3470	9	Hyaluronidase injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3475	9	Inj magnesium sulfate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3480	9	Inj potassium chloride .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3490	9	Drugs unclassified injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3520	9	Edetate disodium per 150 mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3530	9	Nasal vaccine inhalation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3535	9	Metered dose inhaler drug .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J3570	9	Laetrile amygdalin vit B17 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7030	9	Normal saline solution infus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7040	9	Normal saline solution infus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7042	9	5% dextrose/normal saline .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7050	9	Normal saline solution infus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7051	9	Sterile saline/water .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7060	9	5% dextrose/water .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7070	9	D5w infusion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7100	9	Dextran 40 infusion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7110	9	Dextran 75 infusion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7120	9	Ringers lactate infusion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7130	9	Hypertonic saline solution .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7190	6	Factor viii .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7191	6	Factor VIII (porcine) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7192	6	Factor viii recombinant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7194	6	Factor ix complex .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7196	6	Othr hemophilia clot factors .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7197	6	Antithrombin iii injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7300	9	Intraut copper contraceptive .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7310	9	Ganciclovir long act implant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7500	6	Azathiop po tab 50mg 100s ea .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7501	6	Azathioprine parenteral .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7503	6	Cyclosporine parenteral .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7504	6	Lymphocyte immune globulin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7505	6	Monoclonal antibodies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7506	6	Prednisone oral .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7507	9	Tacrolimus oral per 1 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7508	9	Tacrolimus oral per 5 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7509	6	Methylprednisolone oral .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7510	6	Prednisolone oral per 5 mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7599	6	Immunosuppressive drug noc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7610	9	Acetylcysteine 10% injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7615	9	Acetylcysteine 20% injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7620	9	Albuterol sulfate .083%/ml .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7625	9	Albuterol sulfate .5% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7627	9	Bitolterolmesylate inhal sol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7630	9	Cromolyn sodium injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7640	9	Epinephrine injection .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7645	9	Ipratropium bromide .02%/ml .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7650	9	Isoetharine hcl .1% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7651	9	Isoetharine hcl .125% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7652	9	Isoetharine hcl .167% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7653	9	Isoetharine hcl .2%/ inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7654	9	Isoetharine hcl .25% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7655	9	Isoetharine hcl 1% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7660	9	Isoproterenol hcl .5% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7665	9	Isoproterenol hcl 1% inj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7670	9	Metaproterenol sulfate .4% .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7672	9	Metaproterenol sulfate .6% .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7675	9	Metaproterenol sulfate 5% .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7699	9	Inhalation solution for DME .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J7799	9	Non-inhalation drug for DME .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J8499	9	Oral prescrip drug non chemo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J8530	9	Cyclophosphamide oral 25 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J8560	9	Etoposide oral 50 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J8600	9	Melphalan oral 2 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J8610	9	Methotrexate oral 2.5 MG .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
J8999	9	Oral prescription drug chemo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
J9000	9	Doxorubic hcl 10 MG vl chemo .....						
J9015	9	Aldesleukin/single use vial .....						
J9020	9	Asparaginase injection .....						
J9031	9	Bcg live intravesical vac .....						
J9040	9	Bleomycin sulfate injection .....						
J9045	9	Carboplatin injection .....						
J9050	9	Carmus bischl nitro inj .....						
J9060	9	Cisplatin 10 MG injection .....						
J9062	9	Cisplatin 50 MG injection .....						
J9065	9	Inj cladribine per 1 MG .....						
J9070	9	Cyclophosphamide 100 MG inj .....						
J9080	9	Cyclophosphamide 200 MG inj .....						
J9090	9	Cyclophosphamide 500 MG inj .....						
J9091	9	Cyclophosphamide 1.0 grm inj .....						
J9092	9	Cyclophosphamide 2.0 grm inj .....						
J9093	9	Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....						
J9094	9	Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....						
J9095	9	Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....						
J9096	9	Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....						
J9097	9	Cyclophosphamide lyophilized .....						
J9100	9	Cytarabine hcl 100 MG inj .....						
J9110	9	Cytarabine hcl 500 MG inj .....						
J9120	9	Dactinomycin actinomycin d .....						
J9130	9	Dacarbazine 10 MG inj .....						
J9140	9	Dacarbazine 200 MG inj .....						
J9150	9	Daunorubicin .....						
J9165	9	Diethylstilbestrol injection .....						
J9170	9	Docetaxel .....						
J9181	9	Etoposide 10 MG inj .....						
J9182	9	Etoposide 100 MG inj .....						
J9185	9	Fludarabine phosphate inj .....						
J9190	9	Fluorouracil injection .....						
J9200	9	Floxuridine injection .....						
J9201	9	Gemcitabine HCl .....						
J9202	9	Goserelin acetate implant .....						
J9206	9	Irinotecan injection .....						
J9208	9	Ifosfomide injection .....						
J9209	9	Mesna injection .....						
J9211	9	Idarubicin hcl injection .....						
J9213	9	Interferon alfa-2a inj .....						
J9214	9	Interferon alfa-2b inj .....						
J9215	9	Interferon alfa-n3 inj .....						
J9216	9	Interferon gamma 1-b inj .....						
J9217	9	Leuprolide acetate suspnsion .....						
J9218	9	Leuprolide acetate injection .....						
J9230	9	Mechlorethamine hcl inj .....						
J9245	9	Inj melphalan hydrochl 50 MG .....						
J9250	9	Methotrexate sodium inj .....						
J9260	9	Methotrexate sodium inj .....						
J9265	9	Paclitaxel injection .....						
J9266	9	Pegaspargase/singl dose vial .....						
J9268	9	Pentostatin injection .....						
J9270	9	Plicamycin (mithramycin) inj .....						
J9280	9	Mitomycin 5 MG inj .....						
J9290	9	Mitomycin 20 MG inj .....						
J9291	9	Mitomycin 40 MG inj .....						
J9293	9	Mitoxantrone hydrochl / 5 MG .....						
J9320	9	Streptozocin injection .....						
J9340	9	Thiotepa injection .....						
J9350	9	Topotecan .....						
J9360	9	Vinblastine sulfate inj .....						
J9370	9	Vincristine sulfate 1 MG inj .....						
J9375	9	Vincristine sulfate 2 MG inj .....						
J9380	9	Vincristine sulfate 5 MG inj .....						
J9390	9	Vinorelbine tartrate/10 mg .....						
J9600	9	Porfimer sodium .....						
J9999	9	Chemotherapy drug .....						
K0001	6	Standard wheelchair .....						
K0002	6	Strnd hemi (low seat) whlchr .....						
K0003	6	Lightweight wheelchair .....						
K0004	6	High strength ltwt whlchr .....						
K0005	6	Ultralightweight wheelchair .....						
K0006	6	Heavy duty wheelchair .....						
K0007	6	Extra heavy duty wheelchair .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
K0008	6	Cstm manual wheelchair/base .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0009	6	Other manual wheelchair/base .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0010	6	Stnd wt frame power whlchr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0011	6	Stnd wt pwr whlchr w control .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0012	6	Ltwt portbl power whlchr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0013	6	Custom power whlchr base .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0014	6	Other power whlchr base .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0015	6	Detach non-adjus hght armrst .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0016	6	Detach adjust armrst complete .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0017	6	Detach adjust armrest base .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0018	6	Detach adjust armrst upper .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0019	6	Arm pad each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0020	6	Fixed adjust armrest pair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0021	6	Anti-tipping device each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0022	6	Reinforced back upholstery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0023	6	Planr back insrt foam w/strp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0024	6	Plnr back insrt foam w/hrdwr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0025	6	Hook-on headrest extension .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0026	6	Back upholst lgtwt whlchr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0027	6	Back upholst other whlchr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0028	6	Fully reclining back .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0029	6	Reinforced seat upholstery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0030	6	Solid plnr seat sngl dnsfoam .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0031	6	Safety belt/pelvic strap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0032	6	Seat upholst lgtwt whlchr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0033	6	Seat upholstery other whlchr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0034	6	Heel loop each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0035	6	Heel loop with ankle strap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0036	6	Toe loop each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0037	6	High mount flip-up footrest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0038	6	Leg strap each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0039	6	Leg strap h style each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0040	6	Adjustable angle footplate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0041	6	Large size footplate each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0042	6	Standard size footplate each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0043	6	Ftrst lower extension tube .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0044	6	Ftrst upper hanger bracket .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0045	6	Footrest complete assembly .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0046	6	Elevat legrst low extension .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0047	6	Elevat legrst up hangr brack .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0048	6	Elevate legrest complete .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0049	6	Calf pad each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0050	6	Ratchet assembly .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0051	6	Cam release assem frst/lgrst .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0052	6	Swingaway detach footrest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0053	6	Elevate footrest articulate .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0054	6	Seat wdth 10-12/15/17/20 wc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0055	6	Seat dpth 15/17/18 ltwt wc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0056	6	Seat ht <17 or <=21 ltwt wc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0057	6	Seat wdth 19/20 hvy dty wc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0058	6	Seat dpth 17/18 power wc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0059	6	Plastic coated handrim each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0060	6	Steel handrim each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0061	6	Aluminum handrim each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0062	6	Handrim 8-10 vert/obliq proj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0063	6	Hndrm 12-16 vert/obliq proj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0064	6	Zero pressure tube flat free .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0065	6	Spoke protectors .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0066	6	Solid tire any size each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0067	6	Pneumatic tire any size each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0068	6	Pneumatic tire tube each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0069	6	Rear whl complete solid tire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0070	6	Rear whl compl pneum tire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0071	6	Front castr compl pneum tire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0072	6	Frnt cstr compl sem-pneum tir .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0073	6	Caster pin lock each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0074	6	Pneumatic caster tire each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0075	6	Semi-pneumatic caster tire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0076	6	Solid caster tire each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0077	6	Front caster assem complete .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0078	6	Pneumatic caster tire tube .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0079	6	Wheel lock extension pair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0080	6	Anti-rollback device pair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0081	6	Wheel lock assembly complete .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
K0082	6	22 nf deep cycl acid battery .....						
K0083	6	22 nf gel cell battery each .....						
K0084	6	Grp 24 deep cycl acid battry .....						
K0085	6	Group 24 gel cell battery .....						
K0086	6	U-1 lead acid battery each .....						
K0087	6	U-1 gel cell battery each .....						
K0088	6	Battry chgr acid/gel cell .....						
K0089	6	Battery charger dual mode .....						
K0090	6	Rear tire power wheelchair .....						
K0091	6	Rear tire tube power whlchr .....						
K0092	6	Rear assem cmplt powr whlchr .....						
K0093	6	Rear zero pressure tire tube .....						
K0094	6	Wheel tire for power base .....						
K0095	6	Wheel tire tube each base .....						
K0096	6	Wheel assem powr base complt .....						
K0097	6	Wheel zero presure tire tube .....						
K0098	6	Drive belt power wheelchair .....						
K0099	6	Front caster power whelchair .....						
K0100	6	Amputee adapter pair .....						
K0101	6	One-arm drive attachment .....						
K0102	6	Crutch and cane holder .....						
K0103	6	Transfer board < 25" .....						
K0104	6	Cylinder tank carrier .....						
K0105	6	Iv hanger .....						
K0106	6	Arm trough each .....						
K0107	6	Wheelchair tray .....						
K0108	6	Other accessories .....						
K0109	6	Customize whlchr base frame .....						
K0112	6	Trunk vest supprt innr frame .....						
K0113	6	Trunk vest suprt w/o inr frm .....						
K0114	6	Whlchr back suprt inr frame .....						
K0115	6	Back module orthotic system .....						
K0116	6	Back & seat modul orthot sys .....						
K0119	6	Azathioprine oral tab 50 MG .....						
K0120	6	Azathioprine prenl 100 MG .....						
K0121	6	Cyclosporine oral 25 MG .....						
K0122	6	Cyclosporine prenl 250 MG .....						
K0123	6	Imun/antimocyt glob 250 MG .....						
K0137	6	Skin barrier liquid per oz .....						
K0138	6	Skin barrier paste per oz .....						
K0139	6	Skin barrier powder per oz .....						
K0168	6	Disposable nebulizer set .....						
K0169	6	Disposable nebulizer small .....						
K0170	6	Non disposable nebulizer set .....						
K0171	6	Filtered nebulizer set .....						
K0172	6	Disposable nebulizer unfill .....						
K0173	6	Disposable nebulizer prefill .....						
K0174	6	Reservoir bottle w nebulizer .....						
K0175	6	Disposable corrugated tubing .....						
K0176	6	Non dispos corrugated tubing .....						
K0177	6	Water collec dev w nebulizer .....						
K0178	6	Disposbl filter w compressor .....						
K0179	6	Non-dispos filter w/compress .....						
K0180	6	Aerosol mask with nebulizer .....						
K0181	6	Dome & mouthpiece w/ nebuliz .....						
K0182	6	Water distilled w/ nebulizer .....						
K0183	6	Nasal application with cpap .....						
K0184	6	Nasal pillows/seals pair .....						
K0185	6	Headgear with cpap device .....						
K0186	6	Chin strap with cpap device .....						
K0187	6	Tubing with cpap device .....						
K0188	6	Filter disposable with cpap .....						
K0189	6	Filter non-disposable w/cpap .....						
K0190	6	Disposable canister w/pump .....						
K0191	6	Non-disposbl canister w/pump .....						
K0192	6	Tubing used w/suction pump .....						
K0193	6	Airway pressure dev/w hmdfer .....						
K0194	6	Assist device w/humidifier .....						
K0195	6	Elevating whlchair leg rests .....						
K0268	6	Humidifier with cpap device .....						
K0269	6	Aerosol compressor cpap dev .....						
K0270	6	Ultrasonic generator w nebul .....						
K0277	6	Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv .....						
K0278	6	Skin barrier with flange .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.



ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
K0279	6	Skin barrier extended wear .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0280	6	Extension drainage tubing .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0281	6	Lubricant catheter insertion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0283	6	Saline solution dispenser .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0284	6	External infusion pump reuse .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0400	6	Skin support attachment each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0401	6	Diabetic deluxe shoe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0407	6	Urinary cath skin attachment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0408	6	Urinary cath leg strap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0409	6	Sterile H2O irrigation solut .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0410	6	Male ext cath w/adh coating .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0411	6	Male ext cath w/adh strip .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0412	6	Mycophenolate mofetil 250 mg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0415	6	RX antiemetic drg, oral NOS .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0416	6	Rx antiemetic drg, rectal NOS .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0417	6	Mech infus pump sht trm drug .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0418	6	Oral cyclosporin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0419	6	Drainable plstic pch w fcplt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0420	6	Drainable rubber pch w fcplt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0421	6	drainable plstic pch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0422	6	Drainable rubber pch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0423	6	Urinary plstic pouch w fcplt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0424	6	Urinary rubber pouch w fcplt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0425	6	Urinary plstic pouch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0426	6	Urinary hvy plstc pch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0427	6	Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0428	6	Ostomy faceplt/silicone ring .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0429	6	Skin barrier solid ext wear .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0430	6	Skin barrier w flang ex wear .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0431	6	Closed pouch w st wear bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0432	6	Drainable pch w ex wear bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0433	6	Drainable pch w st wear bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0434	6	Drainable pch ex wear convex .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0435	6	Urinary pouch w ex wear bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0436	6	Urinary pouch w st wear bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0437	6	Urine pch w ex wear bar conv .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0438	6	Ostomy pouch liq deodorant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0439	6	Ostomy pouch solid deodorant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0440	6	Nasal prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0441	6	Midfacial prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0442	6	Orbital prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0443	6	Upper facial prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0444	6	Hemi-facial prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0445	6	Auricular prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0446	6	Partial facial prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0447	6	Nasal septal prosthesis .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0448	6	Unspec maxillofacial prosth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0449	6	Repair maxillofacial prosth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0450	6	Liq adhes for facial prosth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0451	6	Adhesive remover wipes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0452	6	Wheelchair bearings .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0453	6	Amphotericin B .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0455	6	Pump uninterrupted infusion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0501	6	Aerosol compressor for svneb .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0503	6	Acetylcysteine inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0504	6	Albuterol inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0505	6	Albuterol inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0506	6	Atropine inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0507	6	Atropine inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0508	6	Bitolterol mes inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0509	6	Bitolterol mes inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0511	6	Cromolyn sodium inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0512	6	Dexamethasone inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0513	6	Dexamethasone inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0514	6	Domase alpha inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0515	6	Glycopyrrolate inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0516	6	Glycopyrrolate inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0518	6	Ipratropium brom inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0519	6	Isoetharine HCl inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0520	6	Isoetharine HCl inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0521	6	IsoproterenolHCl inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0522	6	IsoproterenolHCl inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0523	6	Metaproterenol inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0524	6	Metaproterenol inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
K0525	6	Terbutaline SO4 inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0526	6	Terbutaline SO4 inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0527	6	Triamcinolone inh sol con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0528	6	Triamcinolone inh sol u d .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0529	6	Sterile H2O or nss w lv neb .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
K0530	6	Nebulizer not used w oxygen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0100	6	Cerv craniosten helmet mold .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0110	6	Cerv craniostenosis hel non- .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0120	6	Cerv flexible non-adjustable .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0130	6	Flex thermoplastic collar mo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0140	6	Cervical semi-rigid adjustab .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0150	6	Cerv semi-rig adj molded chn .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0160	6	Cerv semi-rig wire occ/mand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0170	6	Cervical collar molded to pt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0172	6	Cerv col thermplas foam 2 pi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0174	6	Cerv col foam 2 piece w thor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0180	6	Cer post col occ/man sup adj .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0190	6	Cerv collar supp adj cerv ba .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0200	6	Cerv col supp adj bar & thor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0210	6	Thoracic rib belt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0220	6	Thor rib belt custom fabrica .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0300	6	TLSO flex surgical support .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0310	6	Tlso flexible custom fabrica .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0315	6	Tlso flex elas rigid post pa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0317	6	Tlso flex hypext elas post p .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0320	6	Tlso a-p contrl w apron frnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0330	6	Tlso ant-pos-lateral control .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0340	6	Tlso a-p-l-rotary with apron .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0350	6	Tlso flex compress jacket cu .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0360	6	Tlso flex compress jacket mo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0370	6	Tlso a-p-l-rotary hyperexten .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0380	6	Tlso a-p-l-rot w/ pos extens .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0390	6	Tlso a-p-l control molded .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0400	6	Tlso a-p-l w interface mater .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0410	6	Tlso a-p-l two piece constr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0420	6	Tlso a-p-l 2 piece w interfa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0430	6	Tlso a-p-l w interface custm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0440	6	Tlso a-p-l overlap frnt cust .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0500	6	Lso flex surgical support .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0510	6	Lso flexible custom fabricat .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0515	6	Lso flex elas w/ rig post pa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0520	6	Lso a-p-l control with apron .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0530	6	Lso ant-pos control w apron .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0540	6	Lso lumbar flexion a-p-l .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0550	6	Lso a-p-l control molded .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0560	6	Lso a-p-l w interface .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0565	6	Lso a-p-l control custom .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0600	6	Sacroiliac flex surg support .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0610	6	Sacroiliac flexible custm fa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0620	6	Sacroiliac semi-rig w apron .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0700	6	Ctlso a-p-l control molded .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0710	6	Ctlso a-p-l control w/ inter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0810	6	Halo cervical into jckt vest .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0820	6	Halo cervical into body jack .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0830	6	Halo cerv into milwaukee typ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0860	6	Magnetic resonanc image comp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0900	6	Torso/ptosis support .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0910	6	Torso & ptosis supp custm fa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0920	6	Torso/pendulous abd support .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0930	6	Pendulous abdomen supp custm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0940	6	Torso/postsurgical support .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0950	6	Post surg support custom fab .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0960	6	Post surgical support pads .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0970	6	Tlso corset front .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0972	6	Lso corset front .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0974	6	Tlso full corset .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0976	6	Lso full corset .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0978	6	Axillary crutch extension .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0980	6	Peroneal straps pair .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0982	6	Stocking supp grips set of f .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0984	6	Protective body sock each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L0999	6	Add to spinal orthosis NOS .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L1000	6	Ctlso milwauke initial model .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L1010	6	Ctlso axilla sling .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

## ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L1020	6	Kyphosis pad .....						
L1025	6	Kyphosis pad floating .....						
L1030	6	Lumbar bolster pad .....						
L1040	6	Lumbar or lumbar rib pad .....						
L1050	6	Sternal pad .....						
L1060	6	Thoracic pad .....						
L1070	6	Trapezius sling .....						
L1080	6	Outrigger .....						
L1085	6	Outrigger bil w/ vert extens .....						
L1090	6	Lumbar sling .....						
L1100	6	Ring flange plastic/leather .....						
L1110	6	Ring flange plas/leather mol .....						
L1120	6	Covers for upright each .....						
L1200	6	Furnsh initial orthosis only .....						
L1210	6	Lateral thoracic extension .....						
L1220	6	Anterior thoracic extension .....						
L1230	6	Milwaukee type superstructur .....						
L1240	6	Lumbar derotation pad .....						
L1250	6	Anterior asis pad .....						
L1260	6	Anterior thoracic derotation .....						
L1270	6	Abdominal pad .....						
L1280	6	Rib gusset (elastic) each .....						
L1290	6	Lateral trochanteric pad .....						
L1300	6	Body jacket mold to patient .....						
L1310	6	Post-operative body jacket .....						
L1499	6	Spinal orthosis NOS .....						
L1500	6	Thkao mobility frame .....						
L1510	6	Thkao standing frame .....						
L1520	6	Thkao swivel walker .....						
L1600	6	Abduct hip flex frejka w cvr .....						
L1610	6	Abduct hip flex frejka covr .....						
L1620	6	Abduct hip flex pavlik harne .....						
L1630	6	Abduct control hip semi-flex .....						
L1640	6	Pelv band/spread bar thigh c .....						
L1650	6	HO abduction hip adjustable .....						
L1660	6	HO abduction static plastic .....						
L1680	6	Pelvic & hip control thigh c .....						
L1685	6	Post-op hip abduct custom fa .....						
L1686	6	HO post-op hip abduction .....						
L1700	6	Leg perthes orth toronto typ .....						
L1710	6	Legg perthes orth newington .....						
L1720	6	Legg perthes orthosis trilat .....						
L1730	6	Legg perthes orth scottish r .....						
L1750	6	Legg perthes sling .....						
L1755	6	Legg perthes patten bottom t .....						
L1800	6	Knee orthoses elas w stays .....						
L1810	6	Ko elastic with joints .....						
L1815	6	Elastic with condylar pads .....						
L1820	6	Ko elas w/ condyle pads & jo .....						
L1825	6	Ko elastic knee cap .....						
L1830	6	Ko immobilizer canvas longit .....						
L1832	6	KO adj jnt pos rigid support .....						
L1834	6	Ko w/O joint rigid molded to .....						
L1840	6	Ko derot ant cruciate custom .....						
L1843	6	KO single upright custom fit .....						
L1844	6	Ko w/adj jt rot cntrl molded .....						
L1845	6	Ko w/ adj flex/ext rotat cus .....						
L1846	6	Ko w adj flex/ext rotat mold .....						
L1850	6	Ko swedish type .....						
L1855	6	Ko plas doub upright jnt mol .....						
L1858	6	Ko polycentric pneumatic pad .....						
L1860	6	Ko supracondylar socket mold .....						
L1870	6	Ko doub upright lacers molde .....						
L1880	6	Ko doub upright cuffs/lacers .....						
L1885	6	Knee upright w/resistance .....						
L1900	6	Afo sprng wir drsflx calf bd .....						
L1902	6	Afo ankle gauntlet .....						
L1904	6	Afo molded ankle gauntlet .....						
L1906	6	Afo multiligamentus ankle su .....						
L1910	6	Afo sing bar clasp attach sh .....						
L1920	6	Afo sing upright w/ adjust s .....						
L1930	6	Afo plastic .....						
L1940	6	Afo molded to patient plasti .....						
L1945	6	Afo molded plas rig ant tib .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L1950	6	Afo spiral molded to pt plas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L1960	6	Afo pos solid ank plastic mo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L1970	6	Afo plastic molded w/ankle j .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L1980	6	Afo sing solid stirrup calf .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L1990	6	Afo doub solid stirrup calf .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2000	6	Kafo sing fre stirr thi/calf .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2010	6	Kafo sng solid stirrup w/o j .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2020	6	Kafo dbl solid stirrup band/ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2030	6	Kafo dbl solid stirrup w/o j .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2035	6	KAFO plastic pediatric size .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2036	6	Kafo plas doub free knee mol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2037	6	Kafo plas sing free knee mol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2038	6	Kafo w/o joint multi-axis an .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2039	6	KAFO, plstic, medlat rotat con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2040	6	Hkafo torsion bil rot straps .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2050	6	Hkafo torsion cable hip pelv .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2060	6	Hkafo torsion ball bearing j .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2070	6	Hkafo torsion unilat rot str .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2080	6	Hkafo unilat torsion cable .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2090	6	Hkafo unilat torsion ball br .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2102	6	Afo tibial fx cast plstr mol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2104	6	Afo tib fx cast synthetic mo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2106	6	Afo tib fx cast plaster mold .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2108	6	Afo tib fx cast molded to pt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2112	6	Afo tibial fracture soft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2114	6	Afo tib fx semi-rigid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2116	6	Afo tibial fracture rigid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2122	6	Kafo fem fx cast plaster mol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2124	6	Kafo fem fx cast synthet mol .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2126	6	Kafo fem fx cast thermoplas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2128	6	Kafo fem fx cast molded to p .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2132	6	Kafo femoral fx cast soft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2134	6	Kafo fem fx cast semi-rigid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2136	6	Kafo femoral fx cast rigid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2180	6	Plas shoe insert w ank joint .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2182	6	Drop lock knee .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2184	6	Limited motion knee joint .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2186	6	Adj motion knee jnt lerman t .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2188	6	Quadrilateral brim .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2190	6	Waist belt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2192	6	Pelvic band & belt thigh fla .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2200	6	Limited ankle motion ea jnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2210	6	Dorsiflexion assist each joi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2220	6	Dorsi & plantar flex ass/res .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2230	6	Split flat caliper stirr & p .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2240	6	Round caliper and plate atta .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2250	6	Foot plate molded stirrup at .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2260	6	Reinforced solid stirrup .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2265	6	Long tongue stirrup .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2270	6	Varus/valgus strap padded/li .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2275	6	Plastic mod low ext pad/line .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2280	6	Molded inner boot .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2300	6	Abduction bar jointed adjust .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2310	6	Abduction bar-straight .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2320	6	Non-molded lacer .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2330	6	Lacer molded to patient mode .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2335	6	Anterior swing band .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2340	6	Pre-tibial shell molded to p .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2350	6	Prosthetic type socket molde .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2360	6	Extended steel shank .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2370	6	Patten bottom .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2375	6	Torsion ank & half solid sti .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2380	6	Torsion straight knee joint .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2385	6	Straight knee joint heavy du .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2390	6	Offset knee joint each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2395	6	Offset knee joint heavy duty .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2397	6	Suspension sleeve lower ext .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2405	6	Knee joint drop lock ea jnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2415	6	Knee joint cam lock each joi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2425	6	Knee disc/dial lock/adj flex .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2430	6	Knee jnt ratchet lock ea jnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2435	6	Knee joint polycentric joint .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2492	6	Knee lift loop drop lock rin .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2500	6	Thi/glut/ischia wgt bearing .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

## ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L2510	6	Th/wght bear quad-lat brim m .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2520	6	Th/wght bear quad-lat brim c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2525	6	Th/wght bear nar m-l brim mo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2526	6	Th/wght bear nar m-l brim cu .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2530	6	Thigh/wght bear lacer non-mo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2540	6	Thigh/wght bear lacer molded .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2550	6	Thigh/wght bear high roll cu .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2570	6	Hip clevis type 2 posit jnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2580	6	Pelvic control pelvic sling .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2600	6	Hip clevis/thrust bearing fr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2610	6	Hip clevis/thrust bearing lo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2620	6	Pelvic control hip heavy dut .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2622	6	Hip joint adjustable flexion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2624	6	Hip adj flex ext abduct cont .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2627	6	Plastic mold recipro hip & c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2628	6	Metal frame recipro hip & ca .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2630	6	Pelvic control band & belt u .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2640	6	Pelvic control band & belt b .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2650	6	Pelv & thor control gluteal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2660	6	Thoracic control thoracic ba .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2670	6	Thorac cont paraspinal uprig .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2680	6	Thorac cont lat support upri .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2750	6	Plating chrome/nickel pr bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2755	6	Carbon graphite lamination .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2760	6	Extension per extension per .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2770	6	Low ext orthosis per bar/jnt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2780	6	Non-corrosive finish .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2785	6	Drop lock retainer each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2795	6	Knee control full kneecap .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2800	6	Knee cap medial or lateral p .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2810	6	Knee control condylar pad .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2820	6	Soft interface below knee se .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2830	6	Soft interface above knee se .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2840	6	Tibial length sock fx or equ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2850	6	Femoral lgth sock fx or equa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2860	6	Torsion mechanism knee/ankle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L2999	6	Lower extremity orthosis NOS .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3000	6	Ft insert ucb berkeley shell .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3001	6	Foot insert remov molded spe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3002	6	Foot insert plastazote or eq .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3003	6	Foot insert silicone gel eac .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3010	6	Foot longitudinal arch suppo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3020	6	Foot longitud/metatarsal sup .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3030	6	Foot arch support remov prem .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3040	6	Ft arch suprt premold longit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3050	6	Foot arch supp premold metat .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3060	6	Foot arch supp longitud/meta .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3070	6	Arch suprt att to sho longit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3080	6	Arch supp att to shoe metata .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3090	6	Arch supp att to shoe long/m .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3100	6	Hallus-valgus nght dynamic s .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3140	6	Abduction rotation bar shoe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3150	6	Abduct rotation bar w/o shoe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3160	6	Shoe styled positioning dev .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3170	6	Foot plastic heel stabilizer .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3201	6	Oxford w supinat/pronator inf .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3202	6	Oxford w/ supinat/pronator c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3203	6	Oxford w/ supinator/pronator .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3204	6	Hightop w/ supp/pronator inf .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3206	6	Hightop w/ supp/pronator chi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3207	6	Hightop w/ supp/pronator jun .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3208	6	Surgical boot each infant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3209	6	Surgical boot each child .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3211	6	Surgical boot each junior .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3212	6	Benesch boot pair infant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3213	6	Benesch boot pair child .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3214	6	Benesch boot pair junior .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3215	6	Orthopedic ftwear ladies oxf .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3216	6	Orthoped ladies shoes dpth i .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3217	6	Ladies shoes hightop depth i .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3218	6	Ladies surgical boot each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3219	6	Orthopedic mens shoes oxford .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3221	6	Orthopedic mens shoes dpth i .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3222	6	Mens shoes hightop depth inl .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L3223	6	Mens surgical boot each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3224	6	Woman's shoe oxford brace .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3225	6	Man's shoe oxford brace .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3230	6	Custom shoes depth inlay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3250	6	Custom mold shoe remov prost .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3251	6	Shoe molded to pt silicone s .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3252	6	Shoe molded plastazote cust .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3253	6	Shoe molded plastazote cust .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3254	6	Orth foot non-stdard size/w .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3255	6	Orth foot non-standard size/ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3257	6	Orth foot add charge split s .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3260	6	Ambulatory surgical boot eac .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3265	6	Plastazote sandal each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3300	6	Sho lift taper to metatarsal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3310	6	Shoe lift elev heel/sole neo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3320	6	Shoe lift elev heel/sole cor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3330	6	Lifts elevation metal extens .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3332	6	Shoe lifts tapered to one-ha .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3334	6	Shoe lifts elevation heel /i .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3340	6	Shoe wedge sach .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3350	6	Shoe heel wedge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3360	6	Shoe sole wedge outside sole .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3370	6	Shoe sole wedge between sole .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3380	6	Shoe clubfoot wedge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3390	6	Shoe outflare wedge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3400	6	Shoe metatarsal bar wedge ro .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3410	6	Shoe metatarsal bar between .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3420	6	Full sole/heel wedge btween .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3430	6	Sho heel count plast reinfor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3440	6	Heel leather reinforced .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3450	6	Shoe heel sach cushion type .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3455	6	Shoe heel new leather standa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3460	6	Shoe heel new rubber standar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3465	6	Shoe heel thomas with wedge .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3470	6	Shoe heel thomas extend to b .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3480	6	Shoe heel pad & depress for .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3485	6	Shoe heel pad removable for .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3500	6	Shoe misc add insole leather .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3510	6	Shoe misc addition insole ru .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3520	6	Shoe insole felt cver w/ lea .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3530	6	Shoe misc additions sole hal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3540	6	Shoe misc additions sole ful .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3550	6	Shoe misc add toe tap standa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3560	6	Shoe misc add toe tap horses .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3570	6	Shoe special extension to in .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3580	6	Shoe convert instep velcro c .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3590	6	Shoe convert firm to soft cn .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3595	6	Shoe misc additions march ba .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3600	6	Trans shoe calip plate exist .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3610	6	Trans shoe caliper plate new .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3620	6	Trans shoe solid stirrup exi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3630	6	Trans shoe solid stirrup new .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3640	6	Shoe dennis browne splint bo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3649	6	Unlist proc orth shoe modif/ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3650	6	Shlder fig 8 abduct restrain .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3660	6	Abduct restrainer canvas&web .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3670	6	Acromio/clavicular canvas&we .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3700	6	Elbow orthoses elas w stays .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3710	6	Elbow elastic with metal joi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3720	6	Forearm/arm cuffs free motio .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3730	6	Forearm/arm cuffs ext/flex a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3740	6	Cuffs adj lock w/ active con .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3800	6	Whfo short opponen no attach .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3805	6	Whfo long opponens no attach .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3810	6	Whfo thumb abduction bar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3815	6	Whfo second m.p. abduction a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3820	6	Whfo ip ext asst w/ mp ext s .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3825	6	Whfo m.p. extension stop .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3830	6	Whfo m.p. extension assist .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3835	6	Whfo m.p. spring extension a .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3840	6	Whfo spring swivel thumb .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3845	6	Whfo thumb ip ext ass w/ mp .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3850	6	Action wrist w/ dorsiflex as .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
L3855	6	Whfo adj m.p. flexion contro .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

## ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add <sup>2</sup> / Delete
L3860	6	Whfo adj m.p. flex ctrl & i .....						
L3890	6	Torsion mechanism wrist/elbo .....						
L3900	6	Hinge extension/flex wrist/f .....						
L3901	6	Hinge ext/flex wrist finger .....						
L3902	6	Whfo ext power compress gas .....						
L3904	6	Whfo electric custom fitted .....						
L3906	6	Wrist gauntlet molded to pt .....						
L3907	6	Whfo wrst gauntlt thmb spica .....						
L3908	6	Wrist cock-up non-molded .....						
L3910	6	Whfo swanson design .....						
L3912	6	Flex glove w/elastic finger .....						
L3914	6	WHO wrist extension cock-up .....						
L3916	6	Whfo wrist extens w/ outrigg .....						
L3918	6	HFO knuckle bender .....						
L3920	6	Knuckle bender with outrigge .....						
L3922	6	Knuckle bend 2 seg to flex j .....						
L3924	6	Oppenheimer .....						
L3926	6	Thomas suspension .....						
L3928	6	Finger extension w/ clock sp .....						
L3930	6	Finger extension with wrist .....						
L3932	6	Safety pin spring wire .....						
L3934	6	Safety pin modified .....						
L3936	6	Palmer .....						
L3938	6	Dorsal wrist .....						
L3940	6	Dorsal wrist w/ outrigger at .....						
L3942	6	Reverse knuckle bender .....						
L3944	6	Reverse knuckle bend w/ outr .....						
L3946	6	HFO composite elastic .....						
L3948	6	Finger knuckle bender .....						
L3950	6	Oppenheimer w/ knuckle bend .....						
L3952	6	Oppenheimer w/ rev knuckle 2 .....						
L3954	6	Spreading hand .....						
L3956	6	Add. joint upper ext orthosis .....						
L3960	6	Sewho airplan desig abdu pos .....						
L3962	6	Sewho erbs palsey design abd .....						
L3963	6	Molded w/ articulating elbow .....						
L3964	6	Seo mobile arm sup att to wc .....						
L3965	6	Arm supp att to wc rancho ty .....						
L3966	6	Mobile arm supports reclinin .....						
L3968	6	Friction dampening arm supp .....						
L3969	6	Monosuspension arm/hand supp .....						
L3970	6	Elevat proximal arm support .....						
L3972	6	Offset/lat rocker arm w/ ela .....						
L3974	6	Mobile arm support supinator .....						
L3980	6	Upp ext fx orthosis humeral .....						
L3982	6	Upper ext fx orthosis rad/ul .....						
L3984	6	Upper ext fx orthosis wrist .....						
L3985	6	Forearm hand fx orth w/ wr h .....						
L3986	6	Humeral rad/ulna wrist fx or .....						
L3995	6	Sock fracture or equal each .....						
L3999	6	Upper limb orthosis NOS .....						
L4000	6	Repl girdle milwaukee orth .....						
L4010	6	Replace trilateral socket br .....						
L4020	6	Replace quadlat socket brim .....						
L4030	6	Replace socket brim cust fit .....						
L4040	6	Replace molded thigh lacer .....						
L4045	6	Replace non-molded thigh lac .....						
L4050	6	Replace molded calf lacer .....						
L4055	6	Replace non-molded calf lace .....						
L4060	6	Replace high roll cuff .....						
L4070	6	Replace prox & dist upright .....						
L4080	6	Repl met band kafo-af0 prox .....						
L4090	6	Repl met band kafo-af0 calf/ .....						
L4100	6	Repl leath cuff kafo prox th .....						
L4110	6	Repl leath cuff kafo-af0 cal .....						
L4130	6	Replace pretibial shell .....						
L4205	6	Ortho dvc repair per 15 min .....						
L4210	6	Orth dev repair/repl minor p .....						
L4310	6	Multi-podus/eq orth prep mgmt .....						
L4320	6	Low ext mgmt sys ft pos af0 .....						
L4350	6	Pneumatic ankle cntrl splint .....						
L4360	6	Pneumatic walking splint .....						
L4370	6	Pneumatic full leg splint .....						
L4380	6	Pneumatic knee splint .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L4390	6	Replace multi-podus splint .....						
L4392	6	Replace ankle contrac splint .....						
L4394	6	Replace foot drop splint .....						
L4396	6	Ankle contracture splint .....						
L4398	6	Foot drop splint recumbent .....						
L5000	6	Sho insert w arch toe filler .....						
L5010	6	Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f .....						
L5020	6	Tibial tubercle hgt w/ toe f .....						
L5050	6	Ank symes mold sckt sach ft .....						
L5060	6	Symes met fr leath socket ar .....						
L5100	6	Molded socket shin sach foot .....						
L5105	6	Plast socket jts/thgh lacer .....						
L5150	6	Mold sckt ext knee shin sach .....						
L5160	6	Mold socket bent knee shin s .....						
L5200	6	Kne sing axis fric shin sach .....						
L5210	6	No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b .....						
L5220	6	No knee joint with artic ali .....						
L5230	6	Fem focal defic constant fri .....						
L5250	6	Hip canad sing axi cons fric .....						
L5270	6	Tilt table locking hip sing .....						
L5280	6	Hemipelvect canad sing axis .....						
L5300	6	Bk sach soft cover & finish .....						
L5310	6	Knee disart sach soft cv/fin .....						
L5320	6	Ak open end sach soft cv/fin .....						
L5330	6	Hip canadian sach sft cv/fin .....						
L5340	6	Hemipelvectomy canad cv/fin .....						
L5400	6	Postop dress & 1 cast chg bk .....						
L5410	6	Postop dsg bk ea add cast ch .....						
L5420	6	Postop dsg & 1 cast chg ak/d .....						
L5430	6	Postop dsg ak ea add cast ch .....						
L5450	6	Postop app non-wgt bear dsg .....						
L5460	6	Postop app non-wgt bear dsg .....						
L5500	6	Init bk ptb plaster direct .....						
L5505	6	Init ak ischal plstr direct .....						
L5510	6	Prep BK ptb plaster molded .....						
L5520	6	Perp BK ptb thermopls direct .....						
L5530	6	Prep BK ptb thermopls molded .....						
L5535	6	Prep BK ptb open end socket .....						
L5540	6	Prep BK ptb laminated socket .....						
L5560	6	Prep AK ischial plast molded .....						
L5570	6	Prep AK ischial direct form .....						
L5580	6	Prep AK ischial thermo mold .....						
L5585	6	Prep AK ischial open end .....						
L5590	6	Prep AK ischial laminated .....						
L5595	6	Hip disartic sach thermopls .....						
L5600	6	Hip disart sach laminat mold .....						
L5610	6	Above knee hydracadence .....						
L5611	6	Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing .....						
L5613	6	Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig .....						
L5614	6	4-bar link above knee w/swng .....						
L5616	6	Ak univ multiplex sys frict .....						
L5617	6	AK/BK self-aligning unit ea .....						
L5618	6	Test socket symes .....						
L5620	6	Test socket below knee .....						
L5622	6	Test socket knee disarticula .....						
L5624	6	Test socket above knee .....						
L5626	6	Test socket hip disarticulat .....						
L5628	6	Test socket hemipelvectomy .....						
L5629	6	Below knee acrylic socket .....						
L5630	6	Syme typ expandabl wall sckt .....						
L5631	6	Ak/knee disartic acrylic soc .....						
L5632	6	Symes type ptb brim design s .....						
L5634	6	Symes type poster opening so .....						
L5636	6	Symes type medial opening so .....						
L5637	6	Below knee total contact .....						
L5638	6	Below knee leather socket .....						
L5639	6	Below knee wood socket .....						
L5640	6	Knee disarticulat leather so .....						
L5642	6	Above knee leather socket .....						
L5643	6	Hip flex inner socket ext fr .....						
L5644	6	Above knee wood socket .....						
L5645	6	Ak flexibl inner socket ext .....						
L5646	6	Below knee air cushion socke .....						
L5647	6	Below knee suction socket .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.



## ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L5648	6	Above knee air cushion socke .....						
L5649	6	Isch containmt/narrow m-l so .....						
L5650	6	Tot contact ak/knee disart s .....						
L5651	6	Ak flex inner socket ext fra .....						
L5652	6	Suction susp ak/knee disart .....						
L5653	6	Knee disart expand wall sock .....						
L5654	6	Socket insert symes .....						
L5655	6	Socket insert below knee .....						
L5656	6	Socket insert knee articulat .....						
L5658	6	Socket insert above knee .....						
L5660	6	Sock insrt syme silicone gel .....						
L5661	6	Multi-durometer symes .....						
L5662	6	Socket insert bk silicone ge .....						
L5663	6	Sock knee disartic silicone .....						
L5664	6	Socket insert ak silicone ge .....						
L5665	6	Multi-durometer below knee .....						
L5666	6	Below knee cuff suspension .....						
L5667	6	Socket insert w lock lower .....						
L5668	6	Socket insert w/o lock lower .....						
L5669	6	Below knee socket w/o lock .....						
L5670	6	Bk molded supracondylar susp .....						
L5672	6	Bk removable medial brim sus .....						
L5674	6	Bk latex sleeve suspension/e .....						
L5675	6	Bk latex sleeve susp/eq hvy .....						
L5676	6	Bk knee joints single axis p .....						
L5677	6	Bk knee joints polycentric p .....						
L5678	6	Bk joint covers pair .....						
L5680	6	Bk thigh lacer non-molded .....						
L5682	6	Bk thigh lacer glut/ischia m .....						
L5684	6	Bk fork strap .....						
L5686	6	Bk back check .....						
L5688	6	Bk waist belt webbing .....						
L5690	6	Bk waist belt padded and lin .....						
L5692	6	Ak pelvic control belt light .....						
L5694	6	Ak pelvic control belt pad/l .....						
L5695	6	Ak sleeve susp neoprene/equa .....						
L5696	6	Ak/knee disartic pelvic join .....						
L5697	6	Ak/knee disartic pelvic band .....						
L5698	6	Ak/knee disartic silesian ba .....						
L5699	6	Shoulder harness .....						
L5700	6	Replace socket below knee .....						
L5701	6	Replace socket above knee .....						
L5702	6	Replace socket hip .....						
L5704	6	Custom shape covr below knee .....						
L5705	6	Custm shape cover above knee .....						
L5706	6	Custm shape cvr knee disart .....						
L5707	6	Custm shape cover hip disart .....						
L5710	6	Knee-shin exo sng axi mnl loc .....						
L5711	6	Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra .....						
L5712	6	Knee-shin exo frict swg & st .....						
L5714	6	Knee-shin exo variable frict .....						
L5716	6	Knee-shin exo mech stance ph .....						
L5718	6	Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta .....						
L5722	6	Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo .....						
L5724	6	Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph .....						
L5726	6	Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e .....						
L5728	6	Knee-shin fluid swg & stance .....						
L5780	6	Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum .....						
L5785	6	Exoskeletal bk ultralt mater .....						
L5790	6	Exoskeletal ak ultra-light m .....						
L5795	6	Exoskel hip ultra-light mate .....						
L5810	6	Endoskel knee-shin mnl lock .....						
L5811	6	Endo knee-shin mnl lck ultra .....						
L5812	6	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st .....						
L5814	6	Endo knee-shin hydral swg ph .....						
L5816	6	Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta .....						
L5818	6	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st .....						
L5822	6	Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc .....						
L5824	6	Endo knee-shin fluid swing p .....						
L5826	6	Pediatric knee joint .....						
L5828	6	Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta .....						
L5830	6	Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha .....						
L5840	6	Multi-axial knee/shin system .....						
L5845	6	Knee-shin sys stance flexion .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L5846	6	Knee-shin sys microprocessor .....						
L5850	6	Endo ak/hip knee extens assi .....						
L5855	6	Mech hip extension assist .....						
L5910	6	Endo below knee alignable sy .....						
L5920	6	Endo ak/hip alignable system .....						
L5925	6	Above knee manual lock .....						
L5930	6	High activity knee frame .....						
L5940	6	Endo bk ultra-light material .....						
L5950	6	Endo ak ultra-light material .....						
L5960	6	Endo hip ultra-light materia .....						
L5962	6	Below knee flex cover system .....						
L5964	6	Above knee flex cover system .....						
L5966	6	Hip flexible cover system .....						
L5970	6	Foot external keel sach foot .....						
L5972	6	Flexible keel foot .....						
L5974	6	Foot single axis ankle/foot .....						
L5976	6	Energy storing foot .....						
L5978	6	Ft prosth multiaxial anl/ft .....						
L5979	6	Multi-axial ankle/ft prosth .....						
L5980	6	Flex foot system .....						
L5981	6	Flex-walk sys low ext prosth .....						
L5982	6	Exoskeletal axial rotation u .....						
L5984	6	Endoskeletal axial rotation .....						
L5985	6	Lwr ext dynamic prosth pylon .....						
L5986	6	Multi-axial rotation unit .....						
L5987	6	Shank ft w vert load pylon .....						
L5999	6	Lowr extremity prosthes NOS .....						
L6000	6	Par hand robin-aids thum rem .....						
L6010	6	Hand robin-aids little/ring .....						
L6020	6	Part hand robin-aids no fing .....						
L6050	6	Wrst MLd sock flx hng tri pad .....						
L6055	6	Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa .....						
L6100	6	Elb mold sock flex hinge pad .....						
L6110	6	Elbow mold sock suspension t .....						
L6120	6	Elbow mold doub spl t soc ste .....						
L6130	6	Elbow stump activated lock h .....						
L6200	6	Elbow mold outsid lock hinge .....						
L6205	6	Elbow molded w/ expand inter .....						
L6250	6	Elbow inter loc elbow forarm .....						
L6300	6	Shldr disart int lock elbow .....						
L6310	6	Shoulder passive restor comp .....						
L6320	6	Shoulder passive restor cap .....						
L6350	6	Thoracic intern lock elbow .....						
L6360	6	Thoracic passive restor comp .....						
L6370	6	Thoracic passive restor cap .....						
L6380	6	Postop dsg cast chg wrst/elb .....						
L6382	6	Postop dsg cast chg elb dis/ .....						
L6384	6	Postop dsg cast chg shldr/t .....						
L6386	6	Postop ea cast chg & realign .....						
L6388	6	Postop applicat rigid dsg on .....						
L6400	6	Below elbow prosth tiss shap .....						
L6450	6	Elb disart prosth tiss shap .....						
L6500	6	Above elbow prosth tiss shap .....						
L6550	6	Shldr disar prosth tiss shap .....						
L6570	6	Scap thorac prosth tiss shap .....						
L6580	6	Wrist/elbow bowden cable mol .....						
L6582	6	Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f .....						
L6584	6	Elbow fair lead cable molded .....						
L6586	6	Elbow fair lead cable dir fo .....						
L6588	6	Shdr fair lead cable molded .....						
L6590	6	Shdr fair lead cable direct .....						
L6600	6	Polycentric hinge pair .....						
L6605	6	Single pivot hinge pair .....						
L6610	6	Flexible metal hinge pair .....						
L6615	6	Disconnect locking wrist uni .....						
L6616	6	Disconnect insert locking wr .....						
L6620	6	Flexion-friction wrist unit .....						
L6623	6	Spring-ass rot wrst w/ latch .....						
L6625	6	Rotation wrst w/ cable lock .....						
L6628	6	Quick disconn hook adapter o .....						
L6629	6	Lamination collar w/ couplin .....						
L6630	6	Stainless steel any wrist .....						
L6632	6	Latex suspension sleeve each .....						
L6635	6	Lift assist for elbow .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

## ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L6637	6	Nudge control elbow lock .....						
L6640	6	Shoulder abduction joint pai .....						
L6641	6	Excursion amplifier pulley t .....						
L6642	6	Excursion amplifier lever ty .....						
L6645	6	Shoulder flexion-abduction j .....						
L6650	6	Shoulder universal joint .....						
L6655	6	Standard control cable extra .....						
L6660	6	Heavy duty control cable .....						
L6665	6	Teflon or equal cable lining .....						
L6670	6	Hook to hand cable adapter .....						
L6672	6	Harness chest/shldr saddle .....						
L6675	6	Harness figure of 8 sing con .....						
L6676	6	Harness figure of 8 dual con .....						
L6680	6	Test sock wrist disart/bel e .....						
L6682	6	Test sock elbw disart/above .....						
L6684	6	Test socket shldr disart/tho .....						
L6686	6	Suction socket .....						
L6687	6	Frame typ socket bel elbow/w .....						
L6688	6	Frame typ sock above elb/dis .....						
L6689	6	Frame typ socket shoulder di .....						
L6690	6	Frame typ sock interscap-tho .....						
L6691	6	Removable insert each .....						
L6692	6	Silicone gel insert or equal .....						
L6700	6	Terminal device model #3 .....						
L6705	6	Terminal device model #5 .....						
L6710	6	Terminal device model #5x .....						
L6715	6	Terminal device model #5xa .....						
L6720	6	Terminal device model #6 .....						
L6725	6	Terminal device model #7 .....						
L6730	6	Terminal device model #7lo .....						
L6735	6	Terminal device model #8 .....						
L6740	6	Terminal device model #8x .....						
L6745	6	Terminal device model #88x .....						
L6750	6	Terminal device model #10p .....						
L6755	6	Terminal device model #10x .....						
L6765	6	Terminal device model #12p .....						
L6770	6	Terminal device model #99x .....						
L6775	6	Terminal device model #555 .....						
L6780	6	Terminal device model #ss555 .....						
L6790	6	Hooks-accu hook or equal .....						
L6795	6	Hooks-2 load or equal .....						
L6800	6	Hooks-aprl vc or equal .....						
L6805	6	Modifier wrist flexion unit .....						
L6806	6	Trs grip vc or equal .....						
L6807	6	Term device grip 1/2 or equal .....						
L6808	6	Term device infant or child .....						
L6809	6	Trs super sport passive .....						
L6810	6	Pincher tool otto bock or eq .....						
L6825	6	Hands dorrance vo .....						
L6830	6	Hand aprl vc .....						
L6835	6	Hand sierra vo .....						
L6840	6	Hand becker imperial .....						
L6845	6	Hand becker lock grip .....						
L6850	6	Term dvc-hand becker plylite .....						
L6855	6	Hand robin-aids vo .....						
L6860	6	Hand robin-aids vo soft .....						
L6865	6	Hand passive hand .....						
L6867	6	Hand detroit infant hand .....						
L6868	6	Passive inf hand steeper/hos .....						
L6870	6	Hand child mitt .....						
L6872	6	Hand nyu child hand .....						
L6873	6	Hand mech inf steeper or equ .....						
L6875	6	Hand bock vc .....						
L6880	6	Hand bock vo .....						
L6890	6	Production glove .....						
L6895	6	Custom glove .....						
L6900	6	Hand restorat thumb/1 finger .....						
L6905	6	Hand restoration multiple fi .....						
L6910	6	Hand restoration no fingers .....						
L6915	6	Hand restoration replacmnt g .....						
L6920	6	Wrist disarticul switch ctrl .....						
L6925	6	Wrist disart myoelectronic c .....						
L6930	6	Below elbow switch control .....						
L6935	6	Below elbow myoelectronic ct .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L6940	6	Elbow disarticulation switch .....						
L6945	6	Elbow disart myoelectronic c .....						
L6950	6	Above elbow switch control .....						
L6955	6	Above elbow myoelectronic ct .....						
L6960	6	Shldr disartic switch contro .....						
L6965	6	Shldr disartic myoelectronic .....						
L6970	6	Interscapular-thor switch ct .....						
L6975	6	Interscap-thor myoelectronic .....						
L7010	6	Hand otto back steeper/eq sw .....						
L7015	6	Hand sys teknik village swit .....						
L7020	6	Electronic greifer switch ct .....						
L7025	6	Electron hand myoelectronic .....						
L7030	6	Hand sys teknik vill myoelec .....						
L7035	6	Electron greifer myoelectro .....						
L7040	6	Prehensile actuator hosmer s .....						
L7045	6	Electron hook child michigan .....						
L7170	6	Electronic elbow hosmer swit .....						
L7180	6	Electronic elbow utah myoele .....						
L7185	6	Electron elbow adolescent sw .....						
L7186	6	Electron elbow child switch .....						
L7190	6	Elbow adolescent myoelectron .....						
L7191	6	Elbow child myoelectronic ct .....						
L7260	6	Electron wrist rotator otto .....						
L7261	6	Electron wrist rotator utah .....						
L7266	6	Servo control steeper or equ .....						
L7272	6	Analogue control unb or equa .....						
L7274	6	Proportional ctl 12 volt uta .....						
L7360	6	Six volt bat otto bock/eq ea .....						
L7362	6	Battery chgr six volt otto .....						
L7364	6	Twelve volt battery utah/equ .....						
L7366	6	Battery chgr 12 volt utah/e .....						
L7499	6	Upper extremity prosthes NOS .....						
L7500	6	Prosthetic dvc repair hourly .....						
L7510	6	Prosthetic device repair rep .....						
L7520	6	Repair prosthesis per 15 min .....						
L7900	6	Vacuum erection system .....						
L8000	6	Mastectomy bra .....						
L8010	6	Mastectomy sleeve .....						
L8020	6	Mastectomy form .....						
L8030	6	Breast prosthesis silicone/e .....						
L8039	6	Breast prosthesis NOS .....						
L8100	6	Elas suprt stock bk med wgt .....						
L8110	6	Elastic supp stocking bk hvy .....						
L8120	6	Elastic supp stockng bk surg .....						
L8130	6	Elastic supp stocking ak med .....						
L8140	6	Elastic supp stocking ak hvy .....						
L8150	6	Elastic supp stockng ak surg .....						
L8160	6	Supp stocking full lgth med .....						
L8170	6	Supp stocking full lgth hvy .....						
L8180	6	Supp stocking heavy surg wei .....						
L8190	6	Elas stocking leotards med w .....						
L8200	6	Elas stocking leotards surg .....						
L8210	6	Elastic stocking custom made .....						
L8220	6	Elastic stocking lymphedema .....						
L8230	6	Elastic stocking garter belt .....						
L8239	6	Elastic support NOS .....						
L8300	6	Truss single w/ standard pad .....						
L8310	6	Truss double w/ standard pad .....						
L8320	6	Truss addition to std pad wa .....						
L8330	6	Truss add to std pad scrotal .....						
L8400	6	Sheath below knee .....						
L8410	6	Sheath above knee .....						
L8415	6	Sheath upper limb .....						
L8417	6	Pros sheath/sock w gel cushn .....						
L8420	6	Sock wool below knee .....						
L8430	6	Sock wool above knee .....						
L8435	6	Sock wool upper limb .....						
L8440	6	Shrinker below knee .....						
L8460	6	Shrinker above knee .....						
L8465	6	Shrinker upper limb .....						
L8470	6	Stump sock single below knee .....						
L8480	6	Stump sock single above knee .....						
L8485	6	Stump sock fitting uppr limb .....						
L8490	6	Air seal suction reten systm .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
L8499	6	Unlisted misc prosthetic ser .....						
L8500	6	Artificial larynx .....						
L8501	6	Tracheostomy speaking valve .....						
L8600	6	Implant breast silicone/eq .....						
L8603	6	Collagen imp urinary 2.5 CC .....						
L8610	6	Ocular implant .....						
L8612	6	Aqueous shunt prosthesis .....						
L8613	6	Ossicular implant .....						
L8614	6	Cochlear device/system .....						
L8619	6	Replace cochlear processor .....						
L8630	6	Metacarpophalangeal implant .....						
L8641	6	Metatarsal joint implant .....						
L8642	6	Hallux implant .....						
L8658	6	Interphalangeal joint implnt .....						
L8670	6	Vascular graft, synthetic .....						
L8699	6	Prosthetic implant NOS .....						
M0064	6	Visit for drug monitoring .....						
M0075	9	Cellular therapy .....						
M0076	9	Prolotherapy .....						
M0100	9	Intragastric hypothermia .....						
M0101	4	Foot care hygienic/pm .....						
M0300	9	IV chelationtherapy .....						
M0301	9	Fabric wrapping of aneurysm .....						
M0302	9	Assessment of cardiac output .....						
P2028	6	Cephalin flocculation test .....						
P2029	6	Congo red blood test .....						
P2031	9	Hair analysis .....						
P2033	6	Blood thymol turbidity .....						
P2038	6	Blood mucoprotein .....						
P3000	6	Screen pap by tech w md supv .....						
P3001	6	Screening pap smear by phys .....						
P7001	9	Culture bacterial urine .....						
P9010	9	Whole blood for transfusion .....						
P9011	9	Blood split unit .....						
P9012	9	Cryoprecipitate each unit .....						
P9013	9	Unit/s blood fibrinogen .....						
P9014	9	Gamma globulin 1 ML .....						
P9015	9	Rh immune globulin 1 ML .....						
P9016	9	Leukocyte poor blood, unit .....						
P9017	9	One donor fresh frozn plasma .....						
P9018	9	Plasma protein fract, unit .....						
P9019	9	Platelet concentrate unit .....						
P9020	9	Plaelet rich plasma unit .....						
P9021	9	Red blood cells unit .....						
P9022	9	Washed red blood cells unit .....						
P9603	6	One-way allow prorated miles .....						
P9604	6	One-way allow prorated trip .....						
P9610	6	Urine specimen collect singl .....						
P9615	6	Urine specimen collect mult .....						
Q0034	6	Admin of influenza vaccine .....						
Q0035	6	Cardiokymography .....						
Q0068	6	Extracorpael plasmapheresis .....						
Q0081	6	Infusion ther other than che .....						
Q0082	6	Activity therapy w/partial h .....						
Q0083	6	Chemo by other than infusion .....						
Q0084	6	Chemotherapy by infusion .....						
Q0085	6	Chemo by both infusion and o .....						
Q0086	6	Physical therapy evaluation/ .....						
Q0091	6	Obtaining screen pap smear .....						
Q0092	6	Set up port xray equipment .....						
Q0111	6	Wet mounts/ w preparations .....						
Q0112	6	Potassium hydroxide preps .....						
Q0113	6	Pinworm examinations .....						
Q0114	6	Fern test .....						
Q0115	6	Post-coital mucous exam .....						
Q0132	6	Dispensing fee DME neb drug .....						
Q0136	6	Non esrd epoetin alpha inj .....						
Q0144	9	Azithromycin dihydrate, oral .....						
Q0156	6	Human albumin 5% .....						
Q0157	6	Human albumin 25% .....						
Q9920	9	Epoetin with hct <= 20 .....						
Q9921	9	Epoetin with hct = 21 .....						
Q9922	9	Epoetin with hct = 22 .....						
Q9923	9	Epoetin with hct = 23 .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
Q9924	9	Epoetin with hct = 24 .....						
Q9925	9	Epoetin with hct = 25 .....						
Q9926	9	Epoetin with hct = 26 .....						
Q9927	9	Epoetin with hct = 27 .....						
Q9928	9	Epoetin with hct = 28 .....						
Q9929	9	Epoetin with hct = 29 .....						
Q9930	9	Epoetin with hct = 30 .....						
Q9931	9	Epoetin with hct = 31 .....						
Q9932	9	Epoetin with hct = 32 .....						
Q9933	9	Epoetin with hct = 33 .....						
Q9934	9	Epoetin with hct = 34 .....						
Q9935	9	Epoetin with hct = 35 .....						
Q9936	9	Epoetin with hct = 36 .....						
Q9937	9	Epoetin with hct = 37 .....						
Q9938	9	Epoetin with hct = 38 .....						
Q9939	9	Epoetin with hct = 39 .....						
Q9940	9	Epoetin with hct ≤= 40 .....						
R0070	6	Transport portable x-ray .....						
R0075	6	Transport port x-ray multipl .....						
R0076	6	Transport portable EKG .....						
V2020	6	Vision svcs frames purchases .....						
V2025	9	Eyeglasses delux frames .....						
V2100	6	Lens spher single plano 4.00 .....						
V2101	6	Single visn sphere 4.12-7.00 .....						
V2102	6	Singl visn sphere 7.12-20.00 .....						
V2103	6	Spherocylindr 4.00d/12-2.00d .....						
V2104	6	Spherocylindr 4.00d/2.12-4d .....						
V2105	6	Spherocylinder 4.00d/4.25-6d .....						
V2106	6	Spherocylinder 4.00d/>6.00d .....						
V2107	6	Spherocylinder 4.25d/12-2d .....						
V2108	6	Spherocylinder 4.25d/2.12-4d .....						
V2109	6	Spherocylinder 4.25d/4.25-6d .....						
V2110	6	Spherocylinder 4.25d/over 6d .....						
V2111	6	Spherocylindr 7.25d/.25-2.25 .....						
V2112	6	Spherocylindr 7.25d/2.25-4d .....						
V2113	6	Spherocylindr 7.25d/4.25-6d .....						
V2114	6	Spherocylinder over 12.00d .....						
V2115	6	Lens lenticular bifocal .....						
V2116	6	Nonaspheric lens bifocal .....						
V2117	6	Aspheric lens bifocal .....						
V2118	6	Lens aniseikonic single .....						
V2199	6	Lens single vision not oth c .....						
V2200	6	Lens spher bifoc plano 4.00d .....						
V2201	6	Lens sphere bifocal 4.12-7.0 .....						
V2202	6	Lens sphere bifocal 7.12-20. .....						
V2203	6	Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/.1 .....						
V2204	6	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/2.1 .....						
V2205	6	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/4.2 .....						
V2206	6	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/ove .....						
V2207	6	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7d/ .....						
V2208	6	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/2. .....						
V2209	6	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/4. .....						
V2210	6	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/ov .....						
V2211	6	Lens sphcy bifo 7.25-12/.25- .....						
V2212	6	Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/2.2 .....						
V2213	6	Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/4.2 .....						
V2214	6	Lens sphcyl bifocal over 12. .....						
V2215	6	Lens lenticular bifocal .....						
V2216	6	Lens lenticular nonaspheric .....						
V2217	6	Lens lenticular aspheric bif .....						
V2218	6	Lens aniseikonic bifocal .....						
V2219	6	Lens bifocal seg width over .....						
V2220	6	Lens bifocal add over 3.25d .....						
V2299	6	Lens bifocal speciality .....						
V2300	6	Lens sphere trifocal 4.00d .....						
V2301	6	Lens sphere trifocal 4.12-7. .....						
V2302	6	Lens sphere trifocal 7.12-20 .....						
V2303	6	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/.12- .....						
V2304	6	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/2.25 .....						
V2305	6	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/4.25 .....						
V2306	6	Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.00/>6 .....						
V2307	6	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.25-7/. .....						
V2308	6	Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/2. .....						
V2309	6	Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/4. .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.  
<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
V2310	6	Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/>6 .....						
V2311	6	Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/25- .....						
V2312	6	Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/2.25 .....						
V2313	6	Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/4.25 .....						
V2314	6	Lens sphcyl trifocal over 12 .....						
V2315	6	Lens lenticular trifocal .....						
V2316	6	Lens lenticular nonaspheric .....						
V2317	6	Lens lenticular aspheric tri .....						
V2318	6	Lens aniseikonic trifocal .....						
V2319	6	Lens trifocal seg width > 28 .....						
V2320	6	Lens trifocal add over 3.25d .....						
V2399	6	Lens trifocal speciality .....						
V2410	6	Lens variab asphericity sing .....						
V2430	6	Lens variable asphericity bi .....						
V2499	6	Variable asphericity lens .....						
V2500	6	Contact lens pmma spherical .....						
V2501	6	Cntct lens pmma-toric/prism .....						
V2502	6	Contact lens pmma bifocal .....						
V2503	6	Cntct lens pmma color vision .....						
V2510	6	Cntct gas permeable sphericl .....						
V2511	6	Cntct toric prism ballast .....						
V2512	6	Cntct lens gas permbl bifocl .....						
V2513	6	Contact lens extended wear .....						
V2520	6	Contact lens hydrophilic .....						
V2521	6	Cntct lens hydrophilic toric .....						
V2522	6	Cntct lens hydrophil bifocl .....						
V2523	6	Cntct lens hydrophil extend .....						
V2530	6	Contact lens gas impermeable .....						
V2531	6	Contact lens gas permeable .....						
V2599	6	Contact lens/es other type .....						
V2600	6	Hand held low vision aids .....						
V2610	6	Single lens spectacle mount .....						
V2615	6	Telescop/othr compound lens .....						
V2623	6	Plastic eye prosth custom .....						
V2624	6	Polishing artificial eye .....						
V2625	6	Enlargemnt of eye prosthesis .....						
V2626	6	Reduction of eye prosthesis .....						
V2627	6	Scleral cover shell .....						
V2628	6	Fabrication & fitting .....						
V2629	6	Prosthetic eye other type .....						
V2630	2	Anter chamber intraocul lens .....						
V2631	2	Iris support intraoclr lens .....						
V2632	2	Post chmbr intraocular lens .....						
V2700	6	Balance lens .....						
V2710	6	Glass/plastic slab off prism .....						
V2715	6	Prism lens/es .....						
V2718	6	Fresnell prism press-on lens .....						
V2730	6	Special base curve .....						
V2740	6	Rose tint plastic .....						
V2741	6	Non-rose tint plastic .....						
V2742	6	Rose tint glass .....						
V2743	6	Non-rose tint glass .....						
V2744	6	Tint photochromatic lens/es .....						
V2750	6	Anti-reflective coating .....						
V2755	6	UV lens/es .....						
V2760	6	Scratch resistant coating .....						
V2770	6	Occluder lens/es .....						
V2780	6	Oversize lens/es .....						
V2781	6	Progressive lens per lens .....						
V2785	2	Corneal tissue processing .....						
V2799	6	Miscellaneous vision service .....						
V5008	9	Hearing screening .....						
V5010	9	Assessment for hearing aid .....						
V5011	9	Hearing aid fitting/checking .....						
V5014	9	Hearing aid repair/modifying .....						
V5020	9	Conformity evaluation .....						
V5030	9	Body-worn hearing aid air .....						
V5040	9	Body-worn hearing aid bone .....						
V5050	9	Body-worn hearing aid in ear .....						
V5060	9	Behind ear hearing aid .....						
V5070	9	Glasses air conduction .....						
V5080	9	Glasses bone conduction .....						
V5090	9	Hearing aid dispensing fee .....						
V5100	9	Body-worn bilat hearing aid .....						

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.  
<sup>2</sup> Codes proposed for additions to or deletions from ASC list.

ADDENDUM A.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

CPT 1/ HCPCS	ASC payment indicator	Description	Current payment group	Current payment rate	Proposed APC group	Proposed payment rate	Relative value factor	Add 2/ Delete
V5110	9	Hearing aid dispensing fee .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5120	9	Body-worn binaur hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5130	9	In ear binaural hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5140	9	Behind ear binaur hearing ai .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5150	9	Glasses binaural hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5160	9	Dispensing fee binaural .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5170	9	Within ear cros hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5180	9	Behind ear cros hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5190	9	Glasses cros hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5200	9	Cros hearing aid dispens fee .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5210	9	In ear bicros hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5220	9	Behind ear bicros hearing ai .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5230	9	Glasses bicros hearing aid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5240	9	Dispensing fee bicros .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5299	6	Hearing service .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5336	9	Repair communication device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5362	6	Speech screening .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5363	6	Language screening .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
V5364	6	Dysphagia screening .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
122 .....	19100	BIOPSY OF BREAST; NEEDLE CORE (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
122 .....	20206	BIOPSY, MUSCLE, PERCUTANEOUS NEEDLE
122 .....	32400	BIOPSY, PLEURA; PERCUTANEOUS NEEDLE
122 .....	32405	BIOPSY, LUNG OR MEDIASTINUM, PERCUTANEOUS NEEDLE
122 .....	38505	BIOPSY OR EXCISION OF LYMPH NODE(S); BY NEEDLE, SUPERFICIAL (EG, CERVICAL, INGUINAL, AXILLARY)
122 .....	42400	BIOPSY OF SALIVARY GLAND; NEEDLE
122 .....	47000	BIOPSY OF LIVER, NEEDLE; PERCUTANEOUS
122 .....	48102	BIOPSY OF PANCREAS, PERCUTANEOUS NEEDLE
122 .....	49180	BIOPSY, ABDOMINAL OR RETROPERITONEAL MASS, PERCUTANEOUS NEEDLE
122 .....	50200	RENAL BIOPSY; PERCUTANEOUS, BY TROCAR OR NEEDLE
122 .....	50390	ASPIRATION AND/OR INJECTION OF RENAL CYST OR PELVIS BY NEEDLE, PERCUTANEOUS
122 .....	54500	BIOPSY OF TESTIS, NEEDLE (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
122 .....	54800	BIOPSY OF EPIDIDYMIS, NEEDLE
122 .....	60100	BIOPSY THYROID, PERCUTANEOUS CORE NEEDLE
122 .....	62269	BIOPSY OF SPINAL CORD, PERCUTANEOUS NEEDLE
122 .....	67415	FINE NEEDLE ASPIRATION OF ORBITAL CONTENTS
132 .....	19020	MASTOTOMY WITH EXPLORATION OR DRAINAGE OF ABSCESS, DEEP
132 .....	20950	MONITORING OF INTERSTITIAL FLUID PRESSURE (INCLUDES INSERTION OF DEVICE, EG, WICK CATHETER TECHNIQUE, NEEDLE MANOMETER TECHNIQUE) IN DETECTION OF MUSCLE COMPARTMENT SYNDROME
132 .....	21501	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, DEEP ABSCESS OR HEMATOMA, SOFT TISSUES OF NECK OR THORAX;
132 .....	21700	DIVISION OF SCALENUS ANTICUS; WITHOUT RESECTION OF CERVICAL RIB
132 .....	21720	DIVISION OF STERNOCLEIDOMASTOID FOR TORTICOLLIS, OPEN OPERATION; WITHOUT CAST APPLICATION
132 .....	21725	DIVISION OF STERNOCLEIDOMASTOID FOR TORTICOLLIS, OPEN OPERATION; WITH CAST APPLICATION
132 .....	23030	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, SHOULDER AREA; DEEP ABSCESS OR HEMATOMA
132 .....	23031	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, SHOULDER AREA; INFECTED BURSA
132 .....	23930	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW AREA; DEEP ABSCESS OR HEMATOMA
132 .....	23931	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW AREA; INFECTED BURSA
132 .....	27301	INCISION AND DRAINAGE OF DEEP ABSCESS, INFECTED BURSA, OR HEMATOMA, THIGH OR KNEE REGION
132 .....	27603	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, LEG OR ANKLE; DEEP ABSCESS OR HEMATOMA
132 .....	28001	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, INFECTED BURSA, FOOT
132 .....	38300	DRAINAGE OF LYMPH NODE ABSCESS OR LYMPHADENITIS; SIMPLE
132 .....	38305	DRAINAGE OF LYMPH NODE ABSCESS OR LYMPHADENITIS; EXTENSIVE
132 .....	51080	DRAINAGE OF PERIVESICAL OR PREVESICAL SPACE ABSCESS
132 .....	54015	INCISION AND DRAINAGE OF PENIS, DEEP
132 .....	54115	REMOVAL FOREIGN BODY FROM DEEP PENILE TISSUE (EG, PLASTIC IMPLANT)
132 .....	55100	DRAINAGE OF SCROTAL WALL ABSCESS
152 .....	16010	DRESSINGS AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT, INITIAL OR SUBSEQUENT; UNDER ANESTHESIA, SMALL
152 .....	16015	DRESSINGS AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT, INITIAL OR SUBSEQUENT; UNDER ANESTHESIA, MEDIUM OR LARGE, OR WITH MAJOR DEBRIDEMENT
152 .....	17106	DESTRUCTION OF CUTANEOUS VASCULAR PROLIFERATIVE LESIONS (EG, LASER TECHNIQUE); LESS THAN 10 SQ CM
152 .....	17107	DESTRUCTION OF CUTANEOUS VASCULAR PROLIFERATIVE LESIONS (EG, LASER TECHNIQUE); 10.0–50.0 SQ CM
152 .....	17108	DESTRUCTION OF CUTANEOUS VASCULAR PROLIFERATIVE LESIONS (EG, LASER TECHNIQUE); OVER 50.0 SQ CM
152 .....	46900	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), ANUS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILLOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; CHEMICAL
152 .....	46910	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), ANUS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILLOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; ELECTRODESICCATION

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.



## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT <sup>1</sup> / HCPCS	Description
152 .....	46916	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), ANUS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; CRYOSURGERY
152 .....	46917	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), ANUS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; LASER SURGERY
152 .....	46922	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), ANUS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; SURGICAL EXCISION
152 .....	46924	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), ANUS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), EXTENSIVE, ANY METHOD
152 .....	54050	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), PENIS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; CHEMICAL
152 .....	54055	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), PENIS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; ELECTRODESICCATION
152 .....	54056	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), PENIS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; CRYOSURGERY
152 .....	54057	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), PENIS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; LASER SURGERY
152 .....	54060	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), PENIS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), SIMPLE; SURGICAL EXCISION
152 .....	54065	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), PENIS (EG, CONDYLOMA, PAPILOMA, MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, HERPETIC VESICLE), EXTENSIVE, ANY METHOD
152 .....	56501	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), VULVA; SIMPLE, ANY METHOD
152 .....	56515	DESTRUCTION OF LESION(S), VULVA; EXTENSIVE, ANY METHOD
162 .....	11043	DEBRIDEMENT; SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, AND MUSCLE
162 .....	11044	DEBRIDEMENT; SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, MUSCLE, AND BONE
162 .....	11404	EXCISION, BENIGN LESION, EXCEPT SKIN TAG (UNLESS LISTED ELSEWHERE), TRUNK, ARMS OR LEGS; LESION DIAMETER 3.1 TO 4.0 CM
162 .....	11424	EXCISION, BENIGN LESION, EXCEPT SKIN TAG (UNLESS LISTED ELSEWHERE), SCALP, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GENITALIA; LESION DIAMETER 3.1 TO 4.0 CM
162 .....	11444	EXCISION, OTHER BENIGN LESION (UNLESS LISTED ELSEWHERE), FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS, MUCOUS MEMBRANE; LESION DIAMETER 3.1 TO 4.0 CM
162 .....	11604	EXCISION, MALIGNANT LESION, TRUNK, ARMS, OR LEGS; LESION DIAMETER 3.1 TO 4.0 CM
162 .....	11770	EXCISION OF PILONIDAL CYST OR SINUS; SIMPLE
162 .....	16035	ESCHAROTOMY
162 .....	16040	EXCISION BURN WOUND, WITHOUT SKIN GRAFTING, EMPLOYING ALLOPLASTIC DRESSING (EG, SYNTHETIC MESH), ANY ANATOMIC SITE; UP TO ONE PERCENT TOTAL BODY SURFACE AREA
162 .....	16041	EXCISION BURN WOUND, WITHOUT SKIN GRAFTING, EMPLOYING ALLOPLASTIC DRESSING (EG, SYNTHETIC MESH), ANY ANATOMIC SITE; GREATER THAN ONE PERCENT AND UP TO NINE PERCENT TOTAL BODY SURFACE AREA
162 .....	16042	EXCISION BURN WOUND, WITHOUT SKIN GRAFTING, EMPLOYING ALLOPLASTIC DRESSING (EG, SYNTHETIC MESH), ANY ANATOMIC SITE; EACH ADDITIONAL NINE PERCENT TOTAL BODY SURFACE AREA, OR PART THEREOF
162 .....	17304	CHEMOSURGERY (MOHS' MICROGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE), INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ALL GROSS TUMOR, SURGICAL EXCISION OF TISSUE SPECIMENS, MAPPING, COLOR CODING OF SPECIMENS, MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMENS BY THE SURGEON, AND COMPLETE HISTOPATHOLOGIC PREPARATION; FIRST STAGE, FRESH TISSUE TECHNIQUE, UP TO 5 SPECIMENS
162 .....	17305	CHEMOSURGERY (MOHS' MICROGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE), INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ALL GROSS TUMOR, SURGICAL EXCISION OF TISSUE SPECIMENS, MAPPING, COLOR CODING OF SPECIMENS, MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMENS BY THE SURGEON, AND COMPLETE HISTOPATHOLOGIC PREPARATION; SECOND STAGE, FIXED OR FRESH TISSUE, UP TO 5 SPECIMENS
162 .....	17306	CHEMOSURGERY (MOHS' MICROGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE), INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ALL GROSS TUMOR, SURGICAL EXCISION OF TISSUE SPECIMENS, MAPPING, COLOR CODING OF SPECIMENS, MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMENS BY THE SURGEON, AND COMPLETE HISTOPATHOLOGIC PREPARATION; THIRD STAGE, FIXED OR FRESH TISSUE, UP TO 5 SPECIMENS
162 .....	17307	CHEMOSURGERY (MOHS' MICROGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE), INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ALL GROSS TUMOR, SURGICAL EXCISION OF TISSUE SPECIMENS, MAPPING, COLOR CODING OF SPECIMENS, MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMENS BY THE SURGEON, AND COMPLETE HISTOPATHOLOGIC PREPARATION; ADDITIONAL STAGE(S), UP TO 5 SPECIMENS, EACH STAGE
162 .....	17310	CHEMOSURGERY (MOHS' MICROGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE), INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ALL GROSS TUMOR, SURGICAL EXCISION OF TISSUE SPECIMENS, MAPPING, COLOR CODING OF SPECIMENS, MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMENS BY THE SURGEON, AND COMPLETE HISTOPATHOLOGIC PREPARATION; MORE THAN 5 SPECIMENS, FIXED OR FRESH TISSUE, ANY STAGE
162 .....	20200	BIOPSY, MUSCLE; SUPERFICIAL
162 .....	20205	BIOPSY, MUSCLE; DEEP
162 .....	20220	BIOPSY, BONE, TROCAR, OR NEEDLE; SUPERFICIAL (EG, ILIUM, STERNUM, SPINOUS PROCESS, RIBS)
162 .....	20225	BIOPSY, BONE, TROCAR, OR NEEDLE; DEEP (VERTEBRAL BODY, FEMUR)
162 .....	20670	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT; SUPERFICIAL, (EG, BURIED WIRE, PIN OR ROD) (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
162 .....	23000	REMOVAL OF SUBDELTOID (OR INTRATENDINOUS) CALCAREOUS DEPOSITS, OPEN METHOD
162 .....	23075	EXCISION, TUMOR, SHOULDER AREA; SUBCUTANEOUS
162 .....	24075	EXCISION, TUMOR, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW AREA; SUBCUTANEOUS
162 .....	25075	EXCISION, TUMOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST AREA; SUBCUTANEOUS
162 .....	27040	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF PELVIS AND HIP AREA; SUPERFICIAL
162 .....	27323	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF THIGH OR KNEE AREA; SUPERFICIAL
162 .....	28043	EXCISION, TUMOR, FOOT; SUBCUTANEOUS
162 .....	37609	LIGATION OR BIOPSY, TEMPORAL ARTERY
162 .....	54100	BIOPSY OF PENIS; CUTANEOUS (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
162 .....	54105	BIOPSY OF PENIS; DEEP STRUCTURES
162 .....	67350	BIOPSY OF EXTRAOCULAR MUSCLE
162 .....	68100	BIOPSY OF CONJUNCTIVA

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT <sup>1</sup> / HCPCS	Description
162 .....	68110	EXCISION OF LESION, CONJUNCTIVA; UP TO 1 CM
162 .....	68115	EXCISION OF LESION, CONJUNCTIVA; OVER 1 CM
162 .....	68135	DESTRUCTION OF LESION, CONJUNCTIVA
163 .....	10121	INCISION AND REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES; COMPLICATED
163 .....	11010	DEBRIDEMENT INCLUDING REMOVAL OF FOREIGN MATERIAL ASSOCIATED WITH OPEN FRACTURE(S) AND/OR DISLOCATION(S); SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES
163 .....	11011	DEBRIDEMENT INCLUDING REMOVAL OF FOREIGN MATERIAL ASSOCIATED WITH OPEN FRACTURE(S) AND/OR DISLOCATION(S); SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, MUSCLE FASCIA, AND MUSCLE
163 .....	11012	DEBRIDEMENT INCLUDING REMOVAL OF FOREIGN MATERIAL ASSOCIATED WITH OPEN FRACTURE(S) AND/OR DISLOCATION(S); SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE, MUSCLE FASCIA, MUSCLE, AND BONE
163 .....	11406	EXCISION, BENIGN LESION, EXCEPT SKIN TAG (UNLESS LISTED ELSEWHERE), TRUNK, ARMS OR LEGS; LESION DIAMETER OVER 4.0 CM
163 .....	11426	EXCISION, BENIGN LESION, EXCEPT SKIN TAG (UNLESS LISTED ELSEWHERE), SCALP, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GENITALIA; LESION DIAMETER OVER 4.0 CM
163 .....	11446	EXCISION, OTHER BENIGN LESION (UNLESS LISTED ELSEWHERE), FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS, MUCOUS MEMBRANE; LESION DIAMETER OVER 4.0 CM
163 .....	11450	EXCISION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE FOR HIDRADENITIS, AXILLARY; WITH SIMPLE OR INTERMEDIATE REPAIR
163 .....	11451	EXCISION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE FOR HIDRADENITIS, AXILLARY; WITH COMPLEX REPAIR
163 .....	11462	EXCISION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE FOR HIDRADENITIS, INGUINAL; WITH SIMPLE OR INTERMEDIATE REPAIR
163 .....	11463	EXCISION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE FOR HIDRADENITIS, INGUINAL; WITH COMPLEX REPAIR
163 .....	11470	EXCISION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE FOR HIDRADENITIS, PERIANAL, PERINEAL, OR UMBILICAL; WITH SIMPLE OR INTERMEDIATE REPAIR
163 .....	11471	EXCISION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE FOR HIDRADENITIS, PERIANAL, PERINEAL, OR UMBILICAL; WITH COMPLEX REPAIR
163 .....	11606	EXCISION, MALIGNANT LESION, TRUNK, ARMS, OR LEGS; LESION DIAMETER OVER 4.0 CM
163 .....	11624	EXCISION, MALIGNANT LESION, SCALP, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GENITALIA; LESION DIAMETER 3.1 TO 4.0 CM
163 .....	11626	EXCISION, MALIGNANT LESION, SCALP, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GENITALIA; LESION DIAMETER OVER 4.0 CM
163 .....	11644	EXCISION, MALIGNANT LESION, FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS; LESION DIAMETER 3.1 TO 4.0 CM
163 .....	11646	EXCISION, MALIGNANT LESION, FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS; LESION DIAMETER OVER 4.0 CM
163 .....	11752	EXCISION OF NAIL AND NAIL MATRIX, PARTIAL OR COMPLETE, (EG, INGROWN OR DEFORMED NAIL) FOR PERMANENT REMOVAL; WITH AMPUTATION OF TUFT OF DISTAL PHALANX
163 .....	11771	EXCISION OF PILONIDAL CYST OR SINUS; EXTENSIVE
163 .....	11772	EXCISION OF PILONIDAL CYST OR SINUS; COMPLICATED
163 .....	11971	REMOVAL OF TISSUE EXPANDER(S) WITHOUT INSERTION OF PROSTHESIS
163 .....	15780	DERMABRASION; TOTAL FACE (EG, FOR ACNE SCARRING, FINE WRINKLING, RHYTIDS, GENERAL KERATOSIS)
163 .....	15781	DERMABRASION; SEGMENTAL, FACE
163 .....	15782	DERMABRASION; REGIONAL, OTHER THAN FACE
163 .....	15811	SALABRASION; OVER 20 SQ CM
163 .....	15838	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); SUBMENTAL FAT PAD
163 .....	15920	EXCISION, COCCYGEAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH COCCYGECTOMY; WITH PRIMARY SUTURE
163 .....	15931	EXCISION, SACRAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH PRIMARY SUTURE;
163 .....	15933	EXCISION, SACRAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH PRIMARY SUTURE; WITH OSTECTOMY
163 .....	15940	EXCISION, ISCHIAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH PRIMARY SUTURE;
163 .....	15941	EXCISION, ISCHIAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH PRIMARY SUTURE; WITH OSTECTOMY (ISCHIECTOMY)
163 .....	15950	EXCISION, TROCHANTERIC PRESSURE ULCER, WITH PRIMARY SUTURE;
163 .....	15951	EXCISION, TROCHANTERIC PRESSURE ULCER, WITH PRIMARY SUTURE; WITH OSTECTOMY
163 .....	20240	BIOPSY, EXCISIONAL; SUPERFICIAL (EG, ILIUM, STERNUM, SPINOUS PROCESS, RIBS, TROCHANTER OF FEMUR)
163 .....	20245	BIOPSY, EXCISIONAL; DEEP (EG, HUMERUS, ISCHIUM, FEMUR)
163 .....	20525	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY IN MUSCLE OR TENDON SHEATH; DEEP OR COMPLICATED
163 .....	20680	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT; DEEP (EG, BURIED WIRE, PIN, SCREW, METAL BAND, NAIL, ROD OR PLATE)
163 .....	21555	EXCISION TUMOR, SOFT TISSUE OF NECK OR THORAX; SUBCUTANEOUS
163 .....	21556	EXCISION TUMOR, SOFT TISSUE OF NECK OR THORAX; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL, INTRAMUSCULAR
163 .....	21925	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF BACK OR FLANK; DEEP
163 .....	21930	EXCISION, TUMOR, SOFT TISSUE OF BACK OR FLANK
163 .....	21935	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF BACK OR FLANK
163 .....	22900	EXCISION, ABDOMINAL WALL TUMOR, SUBFASCIAL (EG, DESMOID)
163 .....	23066	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF SHOULDER AREA; DEEP
163 .....	23076	EXCISION, TUMOR, SHOULDER AREA; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL, OR INTRAMUSCULAR
163 .....	23077	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF SHOULDER AREA
163 .....	23330	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, SHOULDER; SUBCUTANEOUS
163 .....	23331	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, SHOULDER; DEEP (EG, NEER PROSTHESIS REMOVAL)
163 .....	24066	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF UPPER ARM OR ELBOW AREA; DEEP
163 .....	24076	EXCISION, TUMOR, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW AREA; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL OR INTRAMUSCULAR
163 .....	24077	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF UPPER ARM OR ELBOW AREA
163 .....	24201	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW AREA; DEEP
163 .....	25066	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; DEEP
163 .....	25076	EXCISION, TUMOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST AREA; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL OR INTRAMUSCULAR
163 .....	25077	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF FOREARM AND/OR WRIST AREA
163 .....	26115	EXCISION, TUMOR OR VASCULAR MALFORMATION, HAND OR FINGER; SUBCUTANEOUS
163 .....	26116	EXCISION, TUMOR OR VASCULAR MALFORMATION, HAND OR FINGER; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL, INTRAMUSCULAR
163 .....	26117	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF HAND OR FINGER
163 .....	26320	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT FROM FINGER OR HAND
163 .....	27041	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF PELVIS AND HIP AREA; DEEP
163 .....	27047	EXCISION, TUMOR, PELVIS AND HIP AREA; SUBCUTANEOUS
163 .....	27048	EXCISION, TUMOR, PELVIS AND HIP AREA; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL, INTRAMUSCULAR

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
163 .....	27049	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF PELVIS AND HIP AREA
163 .....	27324	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF THIGH OR KNEE AREA; DEEP
163 .....	27327	EXCISION, TUMOR, THIGH OR KNEE AREA; SUBCUTANEOUS
163 .....	27328	EXCISION, TUMOR, THIGH OR KNEE AREA; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL, OR INTRAMUSCULAR
163 .....	27329	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF THIGH OR KNEE AREA
163 .....	27372	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, DEEP, THIGH REGION OR KNEE AREA
163 .....	27614	BIOPSY, SOFT TISSUE OF LEG OR ANKLE AREA; DEEP
163 .....	27618	EXCISION, TUMOR, LEG OR ANKLE AREA; SUBCUTANEOUS
163 .....	27619	EXCISION, TUMOR, LEG OR ANKLE AREA; DEEP, SUBFASCIAL OR INTRAMUSCULAR
163 .....	28192	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, FOOT; DEEP
163 .....	28193	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, FOOT; COMPLICATED
163 .....	69110	EXCISION EXTERNAL EAR; PARTIAL, SIMPLE REPAIR
163 .....	69145	EXCISION SOFT TISSUE LESION, EXTERNAL AUDITORY CANAL
163 .....	69205	REMOVAL FOREIGN BODY FROM EXTERNAL AUDITORY CANAL; WITH GENERAL ANESTHESIA
181 .....	11760	REPAIR OF NAIL BED
181 .....	11762	RECONSTRUCTION OF NAIL BED WITH GRAFT
181 .....	11920	TATTOOING, INTRADERMAL INTRODUCTION OF INSOLUBLE OPAQUE PIGMENTS TO CORRECT COLOR DEFECTS OF SKIN, INCLUDING MICROPIGMENTATION; 6.0 SQ CM OR LESS
181 .....	11921	TATTOOING, INTRADERMAL INTRODUCTION OF INSOLUBLE OPAQUE PIGMENTS TO CORRECT COLOR DEFECTS OF SKIN, INCLUDING MICROPIGMENTATION; 6.1 TO 20.0 SQ CM
181 .....	11922	TATTOOING, INTRADERMAL INTRODUCTION OF INSOLUBLE OPAQUE PIGMENTS TO CORRECT COLOR DEFECTS OF SKIN, INCLUDING MICROPIGMENTATION; EACH ADDITIONAL 20.0 SQ CM
181 .....	11950	SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF "FILLING" MATERIAL (EG, COLLAGEN); 1 CC OR LESS
181 .....	11951	SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF "FILLING" MATERIAL (EG, COLLAGEN); 1.1 TO 5.0 CC
181 .....	11952	SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF "FILLING" MATERIAL (EG, COLLAGEN); 5.1 TO 10.0 CC
181 .....	11954	SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF "FILLING" MATERIAL (EG, COLLAGEN); OVER 10.0 CC
181 .....	12001	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF SCALP, NECK, AXILLAE, EXTERNAL GENITALIA, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (INCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 2.5 CM OR LESS
181 .....	12002	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF SCALP, NECK, AXILLAE, EXTERNAL GENITALIA, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (INCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 2.6 CM TO 7.5 CM
181 .....	12004	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF SCALP, NECK, AXILLAE, EXTERNAL GENITALIA, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (INCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 7.6 CM TO 12.5 CM
181 .....	12005	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF SCALP, NECK, AXILLAE, EXTERNAL GENITALIA, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (INCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 12.6 CM TO 20.0 CM
181 .....	12006	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF SCALP, NECK, AXILLAE, EXTERNAL GENITALIA, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (INCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 20.1 CM TO 30.0 CM
181 .....	12007	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF SCALP, NECK, AXILLAE, EXTERNAL GENITALIA, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (INCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); OVER 30.0 CM
181 .....	12011	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 2.5 CM OR LESS
181 .....	12013	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 2.6 CM TO 5.0 CM
181 .....	12014	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 5.1 CM TO 7.5 CM
181 .....	12015	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 7.6 CM TO 12.5 CM
181 .....	12016	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 12.6 CM TO 20.0 CM
181 .....	12017	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 20.1 CM TO 30.0 CM
181 .....	12018	SIMPLE REPAIR OF SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; OVER 30.0 CM
181 .....	12020	TREATMENT OF SUPERFICIAL WOUND DEHISCENCE; SIMPLE CLOSURE
181 .....	12021	TREATMENT OF SUPERFICIAL WOUND DEHISCENCE; WITH PACKING
181 .....	12031	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF SCALP, AXILLAE, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 2.5 CM OR LESS
181 .....	12032	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF SCALP, AXILLAE, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 2.6 CM TO 7.5 CM
181 .....	12034	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF SCALP, AXILLAE, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 7.6 CM TO 12.5 CM
181 .....	12035	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF SCALP, AXILLAE, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 12.6 CM TO 20.0 CM
181 .....	12036	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF SCALP, AXILLAE, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); 20.1 CM TO 30.0 CM
181 .....	12041	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF NECK, HANDS, FEET AND/OR EXTERNAL GENITALIA; 2.5 CM OR LESS
181 .....	12042	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF NECK, HANDS, FEET AND/OR EXTERNAL GENITALIA; 2.6 CM TO 7.5 CM
181 .....	12044	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF NECK, HANDS, FEET AND/OR EXTERNAL GENITALIA; 7.6 CM TO 12.5 CM
181 .....	12045	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF NECK, HANDS, FEET AND/OR EXTERNAL GENITALIA; 12.6 CM TO 20.0 CM
181 .....	12046	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF NECK, HANDS, FEET AND/OR EXTERNAL GENITALIA; 20.1 CM TO 30.0 CM
181 .....	12051	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 2.5 CM OR LESS
181 .....	12052	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 2.6 CM TO 5.0 CM
181 .....	12053	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 5.1 CM TO 7.5 CM
181 .....	12054	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 7.6 CM TO 12.5 CM
181 .....	12055	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 12.6 CM TO 20.0 CM
181 .....	12056	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; 20.1 CM TO 30.0 CM

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

**ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued**

APC group	CPT <sup>1</sup> / HCPCS	Description
181 .....	15860	INTRAVENOUS INJECTION OF AGENT (EG, FLUORESCEIN) TO TEST BLOOD FLOW IN FLAP OR GRAFT
181 .....	20500	INJECTION OF SINUS TRACT; THERAPEUTIC (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
182 .....	13100	REPAIR, COMPLEX, TRUNK; 1.1 CM TO 2.5 CM
182 .....	13101	REPAIR, COMPLEX, TRUNK; 2.6 CM TO 7.5 CM
182 .....	13120	REPAIR, COMPLEX, SCALP, ARMS, AND/OR LEGS; 1.1 CM TO 2.5 CM
182 .....	13121	REPAIR, COMPLEX, SCALP, ARMS, AND/OR LEGS; 2.6 CM TO 7.5 CM
182 .....	13131	REPAIR, COMPLEX, FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, MOUTH, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS AND/OR FEET; 1.1 CM TO 2.5 CM
182 .....	13132	REPAIR, COMPLEX, FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, MOUTH, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS AND/OR FEET; 2.6 CM TO 7.5 CM
182 .....	13150	REPAIR, COMPLEX, EYELIDS, NOSE, EARS AND/OR LIPS; 1.0 CM OR LESS
182 .....	13151	REPAIR, COMPLEX, EYELIDS, NOSE, EARS AND/OR LIPS; 1.1 CM TO 2.5 CM
182 .....	13152	REPAIR, COMPLEX, EYELIDS, NOSE, EARS AND/OR LIPS; 2.6 CM TO 7.5 CM
182 .....	13160	SECONDARY CLOSURE OF SURGICAL WOUND OR DEHISCENCE, EXTENSIVE OR COMPLICATED
182 .....	13300	REPAIR, UNUSUAL, COMPLICATED, OVER 7.5 CM, ANY AREA
182 .....	43870	CLOSURE OF GASTROSTOMY, SURGICAL
183 .....	11960	INSERTION OF TISSUE EXPANDER(S) FOR OTHER THAN BREAST, INCLUDING SUBSEQUENT EXPANSION
183 .....	11970	REPLACEMENT OF TISSUE EXPANDER WITH PERMANENT PROSTHESIS
183 .....	12037	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF SCALP, AXILLAE, TRUNK AND/OR EXTREMITIES (EXCLUDING HANDS AND FEET); OVER 30.0 CM
183 .....	12047	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF NECK, HANDS, FEET AND/OR EXTERNAL GENITALIA; OVER 30.0 CM
183 .....	12057	LAYER CLOSURE OF WOUNDS OF FACE, EARS, EYELIDS, NOSE, LIPS AND/OR MUCOUS MEMBRANES; OVER 30.0 CM
183 .....	14000	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, TRUNK; DEFECT 10 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	14001	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, TRUNK; DEFECT 10.1 SQ CM TO 30.0 SQ CM
183 .....	14020	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, SCALP, ARMS AND/ OR LEGS; DEFECT 10 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	14021	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, SCALP, ARMS AND/ OR LEGS; DEFECT 10.1 SQ CM TO 30.0 SQ CM
183 .....	14040	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, MOUTH, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS AND/OR FEET; DEFECT 10 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	14041	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, MOUTH, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS AND/OR FEET; DEFECT 10.1 SQ CM TO 30.0 SQ CM
183 .....	14060	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, EYELIDS, NOSE, EARS AND/OR LIPS; DEFECT 10 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	14061	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, EYELIDS, NOSE, EARS AND/OR LIPS; DEFECT 10.1 SQ CM TO 30.0 SQ CM
183 .....	14300	ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT, MORE THAN 30 SQ CM, UNUSUAL OR COMPLICATED, ANY AREA
183 .....	14350	FILLETED FINGER OR TOE FLAP, INCLUDING PREPARATION OF RECIPIENT SITE
183 .....	15000	EXCISIONAL PREPARATION OR CREATION OF RECIPIENT SITE BY EXCISION OF ESSENTIALLY INTACT SKIN (INCLUDING SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUES), SCAR, OR OTHER LESION PRIOR TO REPAIR WITH FREE SKIN GRAFT (LIST AS SEPARATE SERVICE IN ADDITION TO SKIN GRAFT)
183 .....	15050	PINCH GRAFT, SINGLE OR MULTIPLE, TO COVER SMALL ULCER, TIP OF DIGIT, OR OTHER MINIMAL OPEN AREA (EXCEPT ON FACE), UP TO DEFECT SIZE 2 CM DIAMETER
183 .....	15100	SPLIT GRAFT, TRUNK, SCALP, ARMS, LEGS, HANDS, AND/OR FEET (EXCEPT MULTIPLE DIGITS); 100 SQ CM OR LESS, OR EACH ONE PERCENT OF BODY AREA OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EXCEPT 15050)
183 .....	15101	SPLIT GRAFT, TRUNK, SCALP, ARMS, LEGS, HANDS, AND/OR FEET (EXCEPT MULTIPLE DIGITS); EACH ADDITIONAL 100 SQ CM, OR EACH ONE PERCENT OF BODY AREA OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN, OR PART THEREOF
183 .....	15120	SPLIT GRAFT, FACE, EYELIDS, MOUTH, NECK, EARS, ORBITS, GENITALIA, AND/OR MULTIPLE DIGITS; 100 SQ CM OR LESS, OR EACH ONE PERCENT OF BODY AREA OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EXCEPT 15050)
183 .....	15121	SPLIT GRAFT, FACE, EYELIDS, MOUTH, NECK, EARS, ORBITS, GENITALIA, AND/OR MULTIPLE DIGITS; EACH ADDITIONAL 100 SQ CM, OR EACH ONE PERCENT OF BODY AREA OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN, OR PART THEREOF
183 .....	15200	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, TRUNK; 20 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	15201	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, TRUNK; EACH ADDITIONAL 20 SQ CM
183 .....	15220	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, SCALP, ARMS, AND/OR LEGS; 20 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	15221	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, SCALP, ARMS, AND/OR LEGS; EACH ADDITIONAL 20 SQ CM
183 .....	15240	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, MOUTH, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS, AND/OR FEET; 20 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	15241	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, MOUTH, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS, AND/OR FEET; EACH ADDITIONAL 20 SQ CM
183 .....	15260	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, NOSE, EARS, EYELIDS, AND/OR LIPS; 20 SQ CM OR LESS
183 .....	15261	FULL THICKNESS GRAFT, FREE, INCLUDING DIRECT CLOSURE OF DONOR SITE, NOSE, EARS, EYELIDS, AND/OR LIPS; EACH ADDITIONAL 20 SQ CM
183 .....	15350	APPLICATION OF ALLOGRAFT, SKIN
183 .....	15400	APPLICATION OF XENOGRAFT, SKIN
183 .....	15570	FORMATION OF DIRECT OR TUBED PEDICLE, WITH OR WITHOUT TRANSFER; TRUNK
183 .....	15572	FORMATION OF DIRECT OR TUBED PEDICLE, WITH OR WITHOUT TRANSFER; SCALP, ARMS, OR LEGS
183 .....	15574	FORMATION OF DIRECT OR TUBED PEDICLE, WITH OR WITHOUT TRANSFER; FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, MOUTH, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS OR FEET
183 .....	15576	FORMATION OF DIRECT OR TUBED PEDICLE, WITH OR WITHOUT TRANSFER; EYELIDS, NOSE, EARS, LIPS, OR INTRAORAL
183 .....	15580	CROSS FINGER FLAP, INCLUDING FREE GRAFT TO DONOR SITE
183 .....	15600	DELAY OF FLAP OR SECTIONING OF FLAP (DIVISION AND INSET); AT TRUNK
183 .....	15610	DELAY OF FLAP OR SECTIONING OF FLAP (DIVISION AND INSET); AT SCALP, ARMS, OR LEGS
183 .....	15620	DELAY OF FLAP OR SECTIONING OF FLAP (DIVISION AND INSET); AT FOREHEAD, CHEEKS, CHIN, NECK, AXILLAE, GENITALIA, HANDS (EXCEPT 15625), OR FEET
183 .....	15625	DELAY OF FLAP OR SECTIONING OF FLAP (DIVISION AND INSET); SECTION PEDICLE OF CROSS FINGER FLAP

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
183 .....	15630	DELAY OF FLAP OR SECTIONING OF FLAP (DIVISION AND INSET); AT EYELIDS, NOSE, EARS, OR LIPS
183 .....	15650	TRANSFER, INTERMEDIATE, OF ANY PEDICLE FLAP (EG, ABDOMEN TO WRIST, "WALKING" TUBE), ANY LOCATION
183 .....	15775	PUNCH GRAFT FOR HAIR TRANSPLANT; 1 TO 15 PUNCH GRAFTS
183 .....	15776	PUNCH GRAFT FOR HAIR TRANSPLANT; MORE THAN 15 PUNCH GRAFTS
183 .....	15819	CERVICOPLASTY
183 .....	15820	BLEPHAROPLASTY, LOWER EYELID;
183 .....	15821	BLEPHAROPLASTY, LOWER EYELID; WITH EXTENSIVE HERNIATED FAT PAD
183 .....	15822	BLEPHAROPLASTY, UPPER EYELID;
183 .....	15823	BLEPHAROPLASTY, UPPER EYELID; WITH EXCESSIVE SKIN WEIGHTING DOWN LID
183 .....	15825	RHYTIDECTOMY; NECK WITH PLATYSMAL TIGHTENING (PLATYSMAL FLAP, "P-FLAP")
183 .....	15829	RHYTIDECTOMY; SUPERFICIAL MUSCULOAPONEUROTIC SYSTEM (SMAS) FLAP
183 .....	15835	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); BUTTOCK
183 .....	20910	CARTILAGE GRAFT; COSTOCHONDRAL
183 .....	20912	CARTILAGE GRAFT; NASAL SEPTUM
183 .....	20920	FASCIA LATA GRAFT; BY STRIPPER
183 .....	20922	FASCIA LATA GRAFT; BY INCISION AND AREA EXPOSURE, COMPLEX OR SHEET
183 .....	20926	TISSUE GRAFTS, OTHER (EG, PARATENON, FAT, DERMIS)
183 .....	23921	DISARTICULATION OF SHOULDER; SECONDARY CLOSURE OR SCAR REVISION
183 .....	25929	TRANSMETACARPAL AMPUTATION; SECONDARY CLOSURE OR SCAR REVISION
183 .....	44312	REVISION OF ILEOSTOMY; SIMPLE (RELEASE OF SUPERFICIAL SCAR) (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
183 .....	44340	REVISION OF COLOSTOMY; SIMPLE (RELEASE OF SUPERFICIAL SCAR) (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
183 .....	65270	REPAIR OF LACERATION; CONJUNCTIVA, WITH OR WITHOUT NONPERFORATING LACERATION SCLERA, DIRECT CLOSURE
184 .....	15732	MUSCLE, MYOCUTANEOUS, OR FASCIOCUTANEOUS FLAP; HEAD AND NECK (EG, TEMPORALIS, MASSETER, STERNOCLEIDOMASTOID, LEVATOR SCAPULAE)
184 .....	15734	MUSCLE, MYOCUTANEOUS, OR FASCIOCUTANEOUS FLAP; TRUNK
184 .....	15736	MUSCLE, MYOCUTANEOUS, OR FASCIOCUTANEOUS FLAP; UPPER EXTREMITY
184 .....	15738	MUSCLE, MYOCUTANEOUS, OR FASCIOCUTANEOUS FLAP; LOWER EXTREMITY
184 .....	15740	FLAP; ISLAND PEDICLE
184 .....	15750	FLAP; NEUROVASCULAR PEDICLE
184 .....	15760	GRAFT; COMPOSITE (EG, FULL THICKNESS OF EXTERNAL EAR OR NASAL ALA), INCLUDING PRIMARY CLOSURE, DONOR AREA
184 .....	15770	GRAFT; DERMA-FAT-FASCIA
184 .....	15824	RHYTIDECTOMY; FOREHEAD
184 .....	15826	RHYTIDECTOMY; GLABELLAR FROWN LINES
184 .....	15828	RHYTIDECTOMY; CHEEK, CHIN, AND NECK
184 .....	15831	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); ABDOMEN (ABDOMINOPLASTY)
184 .....	15832	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); THIGH
184 .....	15833	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); LEG
184 .....	15834	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); HIP
184 .....	15836	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); ARM
184 .....	15837	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); FOREARM OR HAND
184 .....	15839	EXCISION, EXCESSIVE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (INCLUDING LIPECTOMY); OTHER AREA
184 .....	15840	GRAFT FOR FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS; FREE FASCIA GRAFT (INCLUDING OBTAINING FASCIA)
184 .....	15841	GRAFT FOR FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS; FREE MUSCLE GRAFT (INCLUDING OBTAINING GRAFT)
184 .....	15842	GRAFT FOR FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS; FREE MUSCLE GRAFT BY MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUE
184 .....	15845	GRAFT FOR FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS; REGIONAL MUSCLE TRANSFER
184 .....	15876	SUCTION ASSISTED LIPECTOMY; HEAD AND NECK
184 .....	15877	SUCTION ASSISTED LIPECTOMY; TRUNK
184 .....	15878	SUCTION ASSISTED LIPECTOMY; UPPER EXTREMITY
184 .....	15879	SUCTION ASSISTED LIPECTOMY; LOWER EXTREMITY
184 .....	15922	EXCISION, COCCYGEAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH COCCYGECTOMY; WITH FLAP CLOSURE
184 .....	15934	EXCISION, SACRAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE;
184 .....	15935	EXCISION, SACRAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE; WITH OSTECTOMY
184 .....	15936	EXCISION, SACRAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH MUSCLE OR MYOCUTANEOUS FLAP CLOSURE;
184 .....	15937	EXCISION, SACRAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH MUSCLE OR MYOCUTANEOUS FLAP CLOSURE; WITH OSTECTOMY
184 .....	15944	EXCISION, ISCHIAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE;
184 .....	15945	EXCISION, ISCHIAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE; WITH OSTECTOMY
184 .....	15946	EXCISION, ISCHIAL PRESSURE ULCER, WITH OSTECTOMY, WITH MUSCLE OR MYOCUTANEOUS FLAP CLOSURE
184 .....	15952	EXCISION, TROCHANTERIC PRESSURE ULCER, WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE;
184 .....	15953	EXCISION, TROCHANTERIC PRESSURE ULCER, WITH SKIN FLAP CLOSURE; WITH OSTECTOMY
184 .....	15956	EXCISION, TROCHANTERIC PRESSURE ULCER, WITH MUSCLE OR MYOCUTANEOUS FLAP CLOSURE;
184 .....	15958	EXCISION, TROCHANTERIC PRESSURE ULCER, WITH MUSCLE OR MYOCUTANEOUS FLAP CLOSURE; WITH OSTECTOMY
197 .....	19101	BIOPSY OF BREAST; INCISIONAL
197 .....	19110	NIPPLE EXPLORATION, WITH OR WITHOUT EXCISION OF A SOLITARY LACTIFEROUS DUCT OR A PAPILLOMA LACTIFEROUS DUCT
197 .....	19112	EXCISION OF LACTIFEROUS DUCT FISTULA
197 .....	19120	EXCISION OF CYST, FIBROADENOMA, OR OTHER BENIGN OR MALIGNANT TUMOR ABERRANT BREAST TISSUE, DUCT LESION, NIPPLE OR AREOLAR LESION (EXCEPT 19140), MALE OR FEMALE, ONE OR MORE LESIONS
197 .....	19125	EXCISION OF BREAST LESION IDENTIFIED BY PREOPERATIVE PLACEMENT OF RADIOLOGICAL MARKER; SINGLE LESION
197 .....	19126	EXCISION OF BREAST LESION IDENTIFIED BY PREOPERATIVE PLACEMENT OF RADIOLOGICAL MARKER; EACH ADDITIONAL LESION SEPARATELY IDENTIFIED BY A RADIOLOGICAL MARKER
197 .....	19140	MASTECTOMY FOR GYNECOMASTIA
197 .....	19290	PREOPERATIVE PLACEMENT OF NEEDLE LOCALIZATION WIRE, BREAST;
197 .....	19291	PREOPERATIVE PLACEMENT OF NEEDLE LOCALIZATION WIRE, BREAST; EACH ADDITIONAL LESION
197 .....	19396	PREPARATION OF MOULAGE FOR CUSTOM BREAST IMPLANT

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION  
(APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
198 .....	19160	MASTECTOMY, PARTIAL;
198 .....	19162	MASTECTOMY, PARTIAL; WITH AXILLARY LYMPHADENECTOMY
198 .....	19180	MASTECTOMY, SIMPLE, COMPLETE
198 .....	19182	MASTECTOMY, SUBCUTANEOUS
198 .....	19316	MASTOPEXY
198 .....	19318	REDUCTION MAMMAPLASTY
198 .....	19324	MAMMAPLASTY, AUGMENTATION; WITHOUT PROSTHETIC IMPLANT
198 .....	19325	MAMMAPLASTY, AUGMENTATION; WITH PROSTHETIC IMPLANT
198 .....	19328	REMOVAL OF INTACT MAMMARY IMPLANT
198 .....	19330	REMOVAL OF MAMMARY IMPLANT MATERIAL
198 .....	19340	IMMEDIATE INSERTION OF BREAST PROSTHESIS FOLLOWING MASTOPEXY, MASTECTOMY OR IN RECONSTRUCTION
198 .....	19342	DELAYED INSERTION OF BREAST PROSTHESIS FOLLOWING MASTOPEXY, MASTECTOMY OR IN RECONSTRUCTION
198 .....	19350	NIPPLE/AREOLA RECONSTRUCTION
198 .....	19355	CORRECTION OF INVERTED NIPPLES
198 .....	19357	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION, IMMEDIATE OR DELAYED, WITH TISSUE EXPANDER, INCLUDING SUBSEQUENT EXPANSION
198 .....	19366	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER TECHNIQUE
198 .....	19370	OPEN PERIPROSTHETIC CAPSULOTOMY, BREAST
198 .....	19371	PERIPROSTHETIC CAPSULECTOMY, BREAST
198 .....	19380	REVISION OF RECONSTRUCTED BREAST
207 .....	21800	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RIB FRACTURE, UNCOMPLICATED, EACH
207 .....	21820	CLOSED TREATMENT OF STERNUM FRACTURE
207 .....	22305	CLOSED TREATMENT OF VERTEBRAL PROCESS FRACTURE(S)
207 .....	22310	CLOSED TREATMENT OF VERTEBRAL BODY FRACTURE(S), WITHOUT MANIPULATION, REQUIRING AND INCLUDING CASTING OR BRACING
207 .....	22315	CLOSED TREATMENT OF VERTEBRAL FRACTURE(S) AND/OR DISLOCATION(S) REQUIRING CASTING OR BRACING, WITH AND INCLUDING CASTING AND/OR BRACING, WITH OR WITHOUT ANESTHESIA, BY MANIPULATION OR TRACTION
207 .....	23500	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CLAVICULAR FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
207 .....	23505	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CLAVICULAR FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
207 .....	23520	CLOSED TREATMENT OF STERNOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
207 .....	23525	CLOSED TREATMENT OF STERNOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION; WITH MANIPULATION
207 .....	23540	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
207 .....	23545	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION; WITH MANIPULATION
207 .....	23570	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SCAPULAR FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
207 .....	23575	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SCAPULAR FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKELETAL TRACTION (WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDER JOINT INVOLVEMENT)
207 .....	23650	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SHOULDER DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
207 .....	26700	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL DISLOCATION, SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
207 .....	26720	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PHALANGEAL SHAFT FRACTURE, PROXIMAL OR MIDDLE PHALANX, FINGER OR THUMB; WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH
207 .....	26725	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PHALANGEAL SHAFT FRACTURE, PROXIMAL OR MIDDLE PHALANX, FINGER OR THUMB; WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN OR SKELETAL TRACTION, EACH
207 .....	26740	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ARTICULAR FRACTURE, INVOLVING METACARPOPHALANGEAL OR INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT; WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH
207 .....	26750	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL PHALANGEAL FRACTURE, FINGER OR THUMB; WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH
207 .....	26755	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL PHALANGEAL FRACTURE, FINGER OR THUMB; WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
207 .....	26770	CLOSED TREATMENT OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
207 .....	27200	CLOSED TREATMENT OF COCCYGEAL FRACTURE
207 .....	28490	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE GREAT TOE, PHALANX OR PHALANGES; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
207 .....	28495	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE GREAT TOE, PHALANX OR PHALANGES; WITH MANIPULATION
207 .....	28510	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE, PHALANX OR PHALANGES, OTHER THAN GREAT TOE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH
207 .....	28515	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE, PHALANX OR PHALANGES, OTHER THAN GREAT TOE; WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
207 .....	28630	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
207 .....	28660	CLOSED TREATMENT OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
207 .....	31585	TREATMENT OF CLOSED LARYNGEAL FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	23600	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL HUMERAL (SURGICAL OR ANATOMICAL NECK) FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	23605	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL HUMERAL (SURGICAL OR ANATOMICAL NECK) FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	23620	CLOSED TREATMENT OF GREATER TUBEROSITY FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	23625	CLOSED TREATMENT OF GREATER TUBEROSITY FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	23665	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SHOULDER DISLOCATION, WITH FRACTURE OF GREATER TUBEROSITY, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	23675	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SHOULDER DISLOCATION, WITH SURGICAL OR ANATOMICAL NECK FRACTURE, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	24500	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HUMERAL SHAFT FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	24505	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HUMERAL SHAFT FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	24530	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR HUMERAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	24535	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR HUMERAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION; WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN OR SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	24560	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HUMERAL EPICONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	24565	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HUMERAL EPICONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	24576	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HUMERAL CONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	24577	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HUMERAL CONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	24600	TREATMENT OF CLOSED ELBOW DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	24620	CLOSED TREATMENT OF MONTEGGIA TYPE OF FRACTURE DISLOCATION AT ELBOW (FRACTURE PROXIMAL END OF ULNA WITH DISLOCATION OF RADIAL HEAD), WITH MANIPULATION

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT <sup>1</sup> / HCPCS	Description
209 .....	24640	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL HEAD SUBLUXATION IN CHILD, "NURSEMAID ELBOW", WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	24650	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL HEAD OR NECK FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	24655	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL HEAD OR NECK FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	24670	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ULNAR FRACTURE, PROXIMAL END (OLECRANON PROCESS); WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	24675	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ULNAR FRACTURE, PROXIMAL END (OLECRANON PROCESS); WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25500	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL SHAFT FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	25505	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL SHAFT FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25520	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH DISLOCATION OF DISTAL RADIO-ULNAR JOINT (GALEAZZI FRACTURE/DISLOCATION)
209 .....	25530	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ULNAR SHAFT FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	25535	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ULNAR SHAFT FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25560	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL AND ULNAR SHAFT FRACTURES; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	25565	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIAL AND ULNAR SHAFT FRACTURES; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25600	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL RADIAL FRACTURE (EG, COLLES OR SMITH TYPE) OR EPIPHYSEAL SEPARATION, WITH OR WITHOUT FRACTURE OF ULNAR STYLOID; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	25605	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL RADIAL FRACTURE (EG, COLLES OR SMITH TYPE) OR EPIPHYSEAL SEPARATION, WITH OR WITHOUT FRACTURE OF ULNAR STYLOID; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25622	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPAL SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR) FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	25624	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPAL SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR) FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25630	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPAL BONE FRACTURE (EXCLUDING CARPAL SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR)); WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH BONE
209 .....	25635	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPAL BONE FRACTURE (EXCLUDING CARPAL SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR)); WITH MANIPULATION, EACH BONE
209 .....	25650	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ULNAR STYLOID FRACTURE
209 .....	25660	CLOSED TREATMENT OF RADIOCARPAL OR INTERCARPAL DISLOCATION, ONE OR MORE BONES, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25675	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL RADIOULNAR DISLOCATION WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25680	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TRANS-SCAPHOPERILUNAR TYPE OF FRACTURE DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	25690	CLOSED TREATMENT OF LUNATE DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	26600	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METACARPAL FRACTURE, SINGLE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH BONE
209 .....	26605	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METACARPAL FRACTURE, SINGLE; WITH MANIPULATION, EACH BONE
209 .....	26607	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METACARPAL FRACTURE, WITH MANIPULATION, WITH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH BONE
209 .....	26641	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPOMETACARPAL DISLOCATION, THUMB, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	26645	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPOMETACARPAL FRACTURE DISLOCATION, THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE), WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	26670	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPOMETACARPAL DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE), SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	26706	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL DISLOCATION, SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	26742	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ARTICULAR FRACTURE, INVOLVING METACARPOPHALANGEAL OR INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT; WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
209 .....	27193	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PELVIC RING FRACTURE, DISLOCATION, DIASTASIS OR SUBLUXATION; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27220	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ACETABULUM (HIP SOCKET) FRACTURE(S); WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27230	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FEMORAL FRACTURE, PROXIMAL END, NECK; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27238	CLOSED TREATMENT OF INTERTROCHANTERIC, PERTROCHANTERIC, OR SUBTROCHANTERIC FEMORAL FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27246	CLOSED TREATMENT OF GREATER TROCHANTERIC FRACTURE, WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27250	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HIP DISLOCATION, TRAUMATIC; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	27256	TREATMENT OF SPONTANEOUS HIP DISLOCATION (DEVELOPMENTAL, INCLUDING CONGENITAL OR PATHOLOGICAL), BY ABDUCTION, SPLINT OR TRACTION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA, WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27265	CLOSED TREATMENT OF POST HIP ARTHROPLASTY DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	27500	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FEMORAL SHAFT FRACTURE, WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27501	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR FEMORAL FRACTURE WITH OR WITHOUT INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION, WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27502	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FEMORAL SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN OR SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	27503	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR FEMORAL FRACTURE WITH OR WITHOUT INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION, WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN OR SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	27508	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FEMORAL FRACTURE, DISTAL END, MEDIAL OR LATERAL CONDYLE, WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27510	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FEMORAL FRACTURE, DISTAL END, MEDIAL OR LATERAL CONDYLE, WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	27516	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL FEMORAL EPIPHYSEAL SEPARATION; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27517	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL FEMORAL EPIPHYSEAL SEPARATION; WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN OR SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	27520	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PATELLAR FRACTURE, WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27530	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TIBIAL FRACTURE, PROXIMAL (PLATEAU); WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27532	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TIBIAL FRACTURE, PROXIMAL (PLATEAU); WITH OR WITHOUT MANIPULATION, WITH SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	27538	CLOSED TREATMENT OF INTERCONDYLAR SPINE(S) AND/OR TUBEROSITY FRACTURE(S) OF KNEE, WITH OR WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27550	CLOSED TREATMENT OF KNEE DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	27560	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PATELLAR DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	27750	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TIBIAL SHAFT FRACTURE (WITH OR WITHOUT FIBULAR FRACTURE); WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27752	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TIBIAL SHAFT FRACTURE (WITH OR WITHOUT FIBULAR FRACTURE); WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKELETAL TRACTION
209 .....	27760	CLOSED TREATMENT OF MEDIAL MALLEOLUS FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27762	CLOSED TREATMENT OF MEDIAL MALLEOLUS FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT SKIN OR SKELETAL TRACTION

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
209 .....	27780	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL FIBULA OR SHAFT FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27781	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL FIBULA OR SHAFT FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	27786	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL FIBULAR FRACTURE (LATERAL MALLEOLUS); WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27788	CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISTAL FIBULAR FRACTURE (LATERAL MALLEOLUS); WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	27808	CLOSED TREATMENT OF BIMALLEOLAR ANKLE FRACTURE, (INCLUDING POTTS); WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27810	CLOSED TREATMENT OF BIMALLEOLAR ANKLE FRACTURE, (INCLUDING POTTS); WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	27816	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TRIMALLEOLAR ANKLE FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27818	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TRIMALLEOLAR ANKLE FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	27824	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF WEIGHT BEARING ARTICULAR PORTION OF DISTAL TIBIA (EG, PILON OR TIBIAL PLAFOND), WITH OR WITHOUT ANESTHESIA; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	27825	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF WEIGHT BEARING ARTICULAR PORTION OF DISTAL TIBIA (EG, PILON OR TIBIAL PLAFOND), WITH OR WITHOUT ANESTHESIA; WITH SKELETAL TRACTION AND/OR REQUIRING MANIPULATION
209 .....	27830	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	27840	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ANKLE DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	28400	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CALCANEAL FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	28405	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CALCANEAL FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	28430	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TALUS FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
209 .....	28435	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TALUS FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
209 .....	28450	TREATMENT OF TARSAL BONE FRACTURE (EXCEPT TALUS AND CALCANEUS); WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH
209 .....	28455	TREATMENT OF TARSAL BONE FRACTURE (EXCEPT TALUS AND CALCANEUS); WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
209 .....	28470	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METATARSAL FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION, EACH
209 .....	28475	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METATARSAL FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
209 .....	28530	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SESAMOID FRACTURE
209 .....	28540	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TARSAL BONE DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN TALOTARSAL; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	28570	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TALOTARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	28600	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TARSOMETATARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION; WITHOUT ANESTHESIA
209 .....	31586	TREATMENT OF CLOSED LARYNGEAL FRACTURE; WITH CLOSED MANIPULATIVE REDUCTION
210 .....	22505	MANIPULATION OF SPINE REQUIRING ANESTHESIA, ANY REGION
210 .....	23655	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SHOULDER DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	23700	MANIPULATION UNDER ANESTHESIA, SHOULDER JOINT, INCLUDING APPLICATION OF FIXATION APPARATUS (DISLOCATION EXCLUDED)
210 .....	24605	TREATMENT OF CLOSED ELBOW DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	26675	CLOSED TREATMENT OF CARPOMETACARPAL DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE), SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	26705	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL DISLOCATION, SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	26775	CLOSED TREATMENT OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27194	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PELVIC RING FRACTURE, DISLOCATION, DIASTASIS OR SUBLUXATION; WITH MANIPULATION, REQUIRING MORE THAN LOCAL ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27252	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HIP DISLOCATION, TRAUMATIC; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27257	TREATMENT OF SPONTANEOUS HIP DISLOCATION (DEVELOPMENTAL, INCLUDING CONGENITAL OR PATHOLOGICAL), BY ABDUCTION, SPLINT OR TRACTION; WITH MANIPULATION, REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27275	MANIPULATION, HIP JOINT, REQUIRING GENERAL ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27552	CLOSED TREATMENT OF KNEE DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27562	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PATELLAR DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27570	MANIPULATION OF KNEE JOINT UNDER GENERAL ANESTHESIA (INCLUDES APPLICATION OF TRACTION OR OTHER FIXATION DEVICES)
210 .....	27831	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	27842	CLOSED TREATMENT OF ANKLE DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA, WITH OR WITHOUT PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION
210 .....	27860	MANIPULATION OF ANKLE UNDER GENERAL ANESTHESIA (INCLUDES APPLICATION OF TRACTION OR OTHER FIXATION APPARATUS)
210 .....	28545	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TARSAL BONE DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN TALOTARSAL; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	28575	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TALOTARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	28605	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TARSOMETATARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	28635	CLOSED TREATMENT OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
210 .....	28665	CLOSED TREATMENT OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION; REQUIRING ANESTHESIA
216 .....	21336	OPEN TREATMENT OF NASAL SEPTAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT STABILIZATION
216 .....	21805	OPEN TREATMENT OF RIB FRACTURE WITHOUT FIXATION, EACH
216 .....	23515	OPEN TREATMENT OF CLAVICULAR FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	23530	OPEN TREATMENT OF STERNOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION, ACUTE OR CHRONIC;
216 .....	23532	OPEN TREATMENT OF STERNOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION, ACUTE OR CHRONIC; WITH FASCIAL GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
216 .....	23550	OPEN TREATMENT OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION, ACUTE OR CHRONIC;
216 .....	23552	OPEN TREATMENT OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR DISLOCATION, ACUTE OR CHRONIC; WITH FASCIAL GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
216 .....	23585	OPEN TREATMENT OF SCAPULAR FRACTURE (BODY, GLENOID OR ACROMION) WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	23615	OPEN TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL HUMERAL (SURGICAL OR ANATOMICAL NECK) FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, WITH OR WITHOUT REPAIR OF TUBEROSITY(-IES);
216 .....	23616	OPEN TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL HUMERAL (SURGICAL OR ANATOMICAL NECK) FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, WITH OR WITHOUT REPAIR OF TUBEROSITY(-IES); WITH PROXIMAL HUMERAL PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT
216 .....	23630	OPEN TREATMENT OF GREATER TUBEROSITY FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	23660	OPEN TREATMENT OF ACUTE SHOULDER DISLOCATION
216 .....	23670	OPEN TREATMENT OF SHOULDER DISLOCATION, WITH FRACTURE OF GREATER TUBEROSITY, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.



## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
216 .....	23680	OPEN TREATMENT OF SHOULDER DISLOCATION, WITH SURGICAL OR ANATOMICAL NECK FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	24515	OPEN TREATMENT OF HUMERAL SHAFT FRACTURE WITH PLATE/SCREWS, WITH OR WITHOUT CERCLAGE
216 .....	24516	OPEN TREATMENT OF HUMERAL SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH INSERTION OF INTRAMEDULLARY IMPLANT, WITH OR WITHOUT CERCLAGE AND/OR LOCKING SCREWS
216 .....	24538	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR HUMERAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION
216 .....	24545	OPEN TREATMENT OF HUMERAL SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; WITHOUT INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION
216 .....	24546	OPEN TREATMENT OF HUMERAL SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; WITH INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION
216 .....	24566	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF HUMERAL EPICONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	24575	OPEN TREATMENT OF HUMERAL EPICONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	24579	OPEN TREATMENT OF HUMERAL CONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	24582	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF HUMERAL CONDYLAR FRACTURE, MEDIAL OR LATERAL, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	24586	OPEN TREATMENT OF PERIARTICULAR FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION OF THE ELBOW (FRACTURE DISTAL HUMERUS AND PROXIMAL ULNA AND/ OR PROXIMAL RADIUS);
216 .....	24587	OPEN TREATMENT OF PERIARTICULAR FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION OF THE ELBOW (FRACTURE DISTAL HUMERUS AND PROXIMAL ULNA AND/ OR PROXIMAL RADIUS); WITH IMPLANT ARTHROPLASTY
216 .....	24615	OPEN TREATMENT OF ACUTE OR CHRONIC ELBOW DISLOCATION
216 .....	24635	OPEN TREATMENT OF MONTEGGIA TYPE OF FRACTURE DISLOCATION AT ELBOW (FRACTURE PROXIMAL END OF ULNA WITH DISLOCATION OF RADIAL HEAD), WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	24665	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIAL HEAD OR NECK FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION OR RADIAL HEAD EXCISION;
216 .....	24666	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIAL HEAD OR NECK FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION OR RADIAL HEAD EXCISION; WITH RADIAL HEAD PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT
216 .....	24685	OPEN TREATMENT OF ULNAR FRACTURE PROXIMAL END (OLECRANON PROCESS), WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	25515	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIAL SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	25525	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIAL SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH INTERNAL AND/ OR EXTERNAL FIXATION AND CLOSED TREATMENT OF DISLOCATION OF DISTAL RADIO-ULNAR JOINT (GALEAZZI FRACTURE/DISLOCATION), WITH OR WITHOUT PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION
216 .....	25526	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIAL SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH INTERNAL AND/ OR EXTERNAL FIXATION AND OPEN TREATMENT, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION OF DISTAL RADIO-ULNAR JOINT (GALEAZZI FRACTURE/DISLOCATION), INCLUDES REPAIR OF TRIANGULAR CARTILAGE
216 .....	25545	OPEN TREATMENT OF ULNAR SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	25574	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIAL AND ULNAR SHAFT FRACTURES, WITH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; OF RADIUS OR ULNA
216 .....	25575	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIAL AND ULNAR SHAFT FRACTURES, WITH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; OF RADIUS AND ULNA
216 .....	25611	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF DISTAL RADIAL FRACTURE (EG, COLLES OR SMITH TYPE) OR EPIPHYSEAL SEPARATION, WITH OR WITHOUT FRACTURE OF ULNAR STYLOID, REQUIRING MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	25620	OPEN TREATMENT OF DISTAL RADIAL FRACTURE (EG, COLLES OR SMITH TYPE) OR EPIPHYSEAL SEPARATION, WITH OR WITHOUT FRACTURE OF ULNAR STYLOID, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	25628	OPEN TREATMENT OF CARPAL SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR) FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	25645	OPEN TREATMENT OF CARPAL BONE FRACTURE (EXCLUDING CARPAL SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR)), EACH BONE
216 .....	25670	OPEN TREATMENT OF RADIOCARPAL OR INTERCARPAL DISLOCATION, ONE OR MORE BONES
216 .....	25676	OPEN TREATMENT OF DISTAL RADIOULNAR DISLOCATION, ACUTE OR CHRONIC
216 .....	25685	OPEN TREATMENT OF TRANS-SCAPHOPERILUNAR TYPE OF FRACTURE DISLOCATION
216 .....	25695	OPEN TREATMENT OF LUNATE DISLOCATION
216 .....	26608	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF METACARPAL FRACTURE, EACH BONE
216 .....	26615	OPEN TREATMENT OF METACARPAL FRACTURE, SINGLE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH BONE
216 .....	26650	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF CARPOMETACARPAL FRACTURE DISLOCATION, THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE), WITH MANIPULATION, WITH OR WITHOUT EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	26665	OPEN TREATMENT OF CARPOMETACARPAL FRACTURE DISLOCATION, THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE), WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	26676	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF CARPOMETACARPAL DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE), SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	26685	OPEN TREATMENT OF CARPOMETACARPAL DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE); SINGLE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	26686	OPEN TREATMENT OF CARPOMETACARPAL DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN THUMB (BENNETT FRACTURE); COMPLEX, MULTIPLE OR DELAYED REDUCTION
216 .....	26715	OPEN TREATMENT OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL DISLOCATION, SINGLE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	26727	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF UNSTABLE PHALANGEAL SHAFT FRACTURE, PROXIMAL OR MIDDLE PHALANX, FINGER OR THUMB, WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
216 .....	26735	OPEN TREATMENT OF PHALANGEAL SHAFT FRACTURE, PROXIMAL OR MIDDLE PHALANX, FINGER OR THUMB, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH
216 .....	26746	OPEN TREATMENT OF ARTICULAR FRACTURE, INVOLVING METACARPOPHALANGEAL OR INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH
216 .....	26756	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF DISTAL PHALANGEAL FRACTURE, FINGER OR THUMB, EACH

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION  
(APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
216 .....	26765	OPEN TREATMENT OF DISTAL PHALANGEAL FRACTURE, FINGER OR THUMB, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH
216 .....	26776	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, SINGLE, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	26785	OPEN TREATMENT OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, SINGLE
216 .....	27202	OPEN TREATMENT OF COCCYGEAL FRACTURE
216 .....	27509	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF FEMORAL FRACTURE, DISTAL END, MEDIAL OR LATERAL CONDYLE, OR SUPRACONDYLAR OR TRANSCONDYLAR, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERCONDYLAR EXTENSION, OR DISTAL FEMORAL EPIPHYSEAL SEPARATION
216 .....	27556	OPEN TREATMENT OF KNEE DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; WITHOUT PRIMARY LIGAMENTOUS REPAIR OR AUGMENTATION/RECONSTRUCTION
216 .....	27566	OPEN TREATMENT OF PATELLAR DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT PARTIAL OR TOTAL PATELLECTOMY
216 .....	27615	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF LEG OR ANKLE AREA
216 .....	27756	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF TIBIAL SHAFT FRACTURE (WITH OR WITHOUT FIBULAR FRACTURE) (EG, PINS OR SCREWS)
216 .....	27758	OPEN TREATMENT OF TIBIAL SHAFT FRACTURE, (WITH OR WITHOUT FIBULAR FRACTURE) WITH PLATE/SCREWS, WITH OR WITHOUT CERCLAGE
216 .....	27759	OPEN TREATMENT OF TIBIAL SHAFT FRACTURE (WITH OR WITHOUT FIBULAR FRACTURE) BY INTRAMEDULLARY IMPLANT, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERLOCKING SCREWS AND/OR CERCLAGE
216 .....	27766	OPEN TREATMENT OF MEDIAL MALLEOLUS FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	27784	OPEN TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL FIBULA OR SHAFT FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	27792	OPEN TREATMENT OF DISTAL FIBULAR FRACTURE (LATERAL MALLEOLUS), WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	27814	OPEN TREATMENT OF BIMALLEOLAR ANKLE FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	27822	OPEN TREATMENT OF TRIMALLEOLAR ANKLE FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, MEDIAL AND/OR LATERAL MALLEOLUS; WITHOUT FIXATION OF POSTERIOR LIP
216 .....	27823	OPEN TREATMENT OF TRIMALLEOLAR ANKLE FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, MEDIAL AND/OR LATERAL MALLEOLUS; WITH FIXATION OF POSTERIOR LIP
216 .....	27826	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF WEIGHT BEARING ARTICULAR SURFACE/ PORTION OF DISTAL TIBIA (EG, PILON OR TIBIAL PLAFOND), WITH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; OF FIBULA ONLY
216 .....	27827	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF WEIGHT BEARING ARTICULAR SURFACE/ PORTION OF DISTAL TIBIA (EG, PILON OR TIBIAL PLAFOND), WITH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; OF TIBIA ONLY
216 .....	27828	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF WEIGHT BEARING ARTICULAR SURFACE/ PORTION OF DISTAL TIBIA (EG, PILON OR TIBIAL PLAFOND), WITH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; OF BOTH TIBIA AND FIBULA
216 .....	27829	OPEN TREATMENT OF DISTAL TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT (SYNDESMOSIS) DISRUPTION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	27832	OPEN TREATMENT OF PROXIMAL TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, OR WITH EXCISION OF PROXIMAL FIBULA
216 .....	27846	OPEN TREATMENT OF ANKLE DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION; WITHOUT REPAIR OR INTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	27848	OPEN TREATMENT OF ANKLE DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION; WITH REPAIR OR INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28406	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF CALCANEAL FRACTURE, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28415	OPEN TREATMENT OF CALCANEAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION;
216 .....	28420	OPEN TREATMENT OF CALCANEAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION; WITH PRIMARY ILIAC OR OTHER AUTOGENOUS BONE GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
216 .....	28436	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF TALUS FRACTURE, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28445	OPEN TREATMENT OF TALUS FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28456	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF TARSAL BONE FRACTURE (EXCEPT TALUS AND CALCANEUS), WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
216 .....	28465	OPEN TREATMENT OF TARSAL BONE FRACTURE (EXCEPT TALUS AND CALCANEUS), WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH
216 .....	28476	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF METATARSAL FRACTURE, WITH MANIPULATION, EACH
216 .....	28485	OPEN TREATMENT OF METATARSAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH
216 .....	28496	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF FRACTURE GREAT TOE, PHALANX OR PHALANGES, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28505	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE GREAT TOE, PHALANX OR PHALANGES, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28525	OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURE, PHALANX OR PHALANGES, OTHER THAN GREAT TOE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION, EACH
216 .....	28531	OPEN TREATMENT OF SESAMOID FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28546	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF TARSAL BONE DISLOCATION, OTHER THAN TALOTARSAL, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28555	OPEN TREATMENT OF TARSAL BONE DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28576	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF TALOTARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28585	OPEN TREATMENT OF TALOTARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28606	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF TARSOMETATARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28615	OPEN TREATMENT OF TARSOMETATARSAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28636	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28645	OPEN TREATMENT OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
216 .....	28666	PERCUTANEOUS SKELETAL FIXATION OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH MANIPULATION
216 .....	28675	OPEN TREATMENT OF INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT DISLOCATION, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL FIXATION
217 .....	24360	ARTHROPLASTY, ELBOW; WITH MEMBRANE
217 .....	24365	ARTHROPLASTY, RADIAL HEAD;
217 .....	25332	ARTHROPLASTY, WRIST, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERPOSITION, WITH OR WITHOUT EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL FIXATION
217 .....	25447	INTERPOSITION ARTHROPLASTY, INTERCARPAL OR CARPOMETACARPAL JOINTS

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT <sup>1</sup> / HCPCS	Description
217 .....	25449	REVISION OF ARTHROPLASTY, INCLUDING REMOVAL OF IMPLANT, WRIST JOINT
217 .....	26530	ARTHROPLASTY, METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT; SINGLE, EACH
217 .....	26535	ARTHROPLASTY INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT; SINGLE, EACH
217 .....	27266	CLOSED TREATMENT OF POST HIP ARTHROPLASTY DISLOCATION; REQUIRING REGIONAL OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA
217 .....	27437	ARTHROPLASTY, PATELLA; WITHOUT PROSTHESIS
217 .....	27440	ARTHROPLASTY, KNEE, TIBIAL PLATEAU;
217 .....	27441	ARTHROPLASTY, KNEE, TIBIAL PLATEAU; WITH DEBRIDEMENT AND PARTIAL SYNOVECTOMY
217 .....	27442	ARTHROPLASTY, KNEE, FEMORAL CONDYLES OR TIBIAL PLATEAUS;
217 .....	27443	ARTHROPLASTY, KNEE, FEMORAL CONDYLES OR TIBIAL PLATEAUS; WITH DEBRIDEMENT AND PARTIAL SYNOVECTOMY
217 .....	27700	ARTHROPLASTY, ANKLE;
218 .....	21243	ARTHROPLASTY, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT, WITH PROSTHETIC JOINT REPLACEMENT
218 .....	24361	ARTHROPLASTY, ELBOW; WITH DISTAL HUMERAL PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT
218 .....	24362	ARTHROPLASTY, ELBOW; WITH IMPLANT AND FASCIA LATA LIGAMENT RECONSTRUCTION
218 .....	24363	ARTHROPLASTY, ELBOW; WITH DISTAL HUMERUS AND PROXIMAL ULNAR PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT ("TOTAL ELBOW")
218 .....	24366	ARTHROPLASTY, RADIAL HEAD; WITH IMPLANT
218 .....	25441	ARTHROPLASTY WITH PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT; DISTAL RADIUS
218 .....	25442	ARTHROPLASTY WITH PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT; DISTAL ULNA
218 .....	25443	ARTHROPLASTY WITH PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT; SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR)
218 .....	25444	ARTHROPLASTY WITH PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT; LUNATE
218 .....	25445	ARTHROPLASTY WITH PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT; TRAPEZIUM
218 .....	25446	ARTHROPLASTY WITH PROSTHETIC REPLACEMENT; DISTAL RADIUS AND PARTIAL OR ENTIRE CARPUS ("TOTAL WRIST")
218 .....	26531	ARTHROPLASTY, METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT; WITH PROSTHETIC IMPLANT, SINGLE, EACH
218 .....	26536	ARTHROPLASTY INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT; WITH PROSTHETIC IMPLANT, SINGLE, EACH
218 .....	27438	ARTHROPLASTY, PATELLA; WITH PROSTHESIS
231 .....	21015	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR (EG, MALIGNANT NEOPLASM), SOFT TISSUE OF FACE OR SCALP
231 .....	21025	EXCISION OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS); MANDIBLE
231 .....	21026	EXCISION OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS); FACIAL BONE(S)
231 .....	21029	REMOVAL BY CONTOURING OF BENIGN TUMOR OF FACIAL BONE (EG, FIBROUS DYSPLASIA)
231 .....	21030	EXCISION OF BENIGN TUMOR OR CYST OF FACIAL BONE OTHER THAN MANDIBLE
231 .....	21031	EXCISION OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS
231 .....	21032	EXCISION OF MAXILLARY TORUS PALATINUS
231 .....	21040	EXCISION OF BENIGN CYST OR TUMOR OF MANDIBLE; SIMPLE
231 .....	21041	EXCISION OF BENIGN CYST OR TUMOR OF MANDIBLE; COMPLEX
231 .....	21100	APPLICATION OF HALO TYPE APPLIANCE FOR MAXILLOFACIAL FIXATION, INCLUDES REMOVAL (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
231 .....	21110	APPLICATION OF INTERDENTAL FIXATION DEVICE FOR CONDITIONS OTHER THAN FRACTURE OR DISLOCATION, INCLUDES REMOVAL
231 .....	21120	GENIOPLASTY; AUGMENTATION (AUTOGRAFT, ALLOGRAFT, PROSTHETIC MATERIAL)
231 .....	21125	AUGMENTATION, MANDIBULAR BODY OR ANGLE; PROSTHETIC MATERIAL
231 .....	21280	MEDIAL CANTHOPEXY (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
231 .....	21282	LATERAL CANTHOPEXY
231 .....	21295	REDUCTION OF MASSETER MUSCLE AND BONE (EG, FOR TREATMENT OF BENIGN MASSETERIC HYPERTROPHY); EXTRAORAL APPROACH
231 .....	21296	REDUCTION OF MASSETER MUSCLE AND BONE (EG, FOR TREATMENT OF BENIGN MASSETERIC HYPERTROPHY); INTRAORAL APPROACH
231 .....	21300	CLOSED TREATMENT OF SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT OPERATION
231 .....	21310	CLOSED TREATMENT OF NASAL BONE FRACTURE WITHOUT MANIPULATION
231 .....	21315	CLOSED TREATMENT OF NASAL BONE FRACTURE; WITHOUT STABILIZATION
231 .....	21320	CLOSED TREATMENT OF NASAL BONE FRACTURE; WITH STABILIZATION
231 .....	21325	OPEN TREATMENT OF NASAL FRACTURE; UNCOMPLICATED
231 .....	21337	CLOSED TREATMENT OF NASAL SEPTAL FRACTURE, WITH OR WITHOUT STABILIZATION
231 .....	21355	PERCUTANEOUS TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF MALAR AREA, INCLUDING ZYGOMATIC ARCH AND MALAR TRIPOD, WITH MANIPULATION
231 .....	21400	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF ORBIT, EXCEPT "BLOWOUT"; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
231 .....	21401	CLOSED TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF ORBIT, EXCEPT "BLOWOUT"; WITH MANIPULATION
231 .....	21440	CLOSED TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR OR MAXILLARY ALVEOLAR RIDGE FRACTURE (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
231 .....	21451	CLOSED TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
231 .....	21480	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TEMPOROMANDIBULAR DISLOCATION; INITIAL OR SUBSEQUENT
231 .....	21485	CLOSED TREATMENT OF TEMPOROMANDIBULAR DISLOCATION; COMPLICATED (EG, RECURRENT REQUIRING INTERMAXILLARY FIXATION OR SPLINTING), INITIAL OR SUBSEQUENT
231 .....	21493	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HYOID FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
231 .....	21494	CLOSED TREATMENT OF HYOID FRACTURE; WITH MANIPULATION
231 .....	21497	INTERDENTAL WIRING, FOR CONDITION OTHER THAN FRACTURE
231 .....	41822	EXCISION OF FIBROUS TUBEROSITIES, DENTOALVEOLAR STRUCTURES
231 .....	41823	EXCISION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITIES, DENTOALVEOLAR STRUCTURES
232 .....	21010	ARTHROTOMY, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
232 .....	21034	EXCISION OF MALIGNANT TUMOR OF FACIAL BONE OTHER THAN MANDIBLE
232 .....	21044	EXCISION OF MALIGNANT TUMOR OF MANDIBLE;
232 .....	21050	CONDYLECTOMY, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
232 .....	21060	MENISCECTOMY, PARTIAL OR COMPLETE, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
232 .....	21070	CORONOIDECTOMY (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
232 .....	21121	GENIOPLASTY; SLIDING OSTEOTOMY, SINGLE PIECE
232 .....	21122	GENIOPLASTY; SLIDING OSTEOTOMIES, TWO OR MORE OSTEOTOMIES (EG, WEDGE EXCISION OR BONE WEDGE REVERSAL FOR ASYMMETRICAL CHIN)
232 .....	21123	GENIOPLASTY; SLIDING, AUGMENTATION WITH INTERPOSITIONAL BONE GRAFTS (INCLUDES OBTAINING AUTOGRAFTS)
232 .....	21127	AUGMENTATION, MANDIBULAR BODY OR ANGLE; WITH BONE GRAFT, ONLY OR INTERPOSITIONAL (INCLUDES OBTAINING AUTOGRAFT)

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

**ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued**

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
232 .....	21181	RECONSTRUCTION BY CONTOURING OF BENIGN TUMOR OF CRANIAL BONES (EG, FIBROUS DYSPLASIA), EXTRACRANIAL
232 .....	21206	OSTEOTOMY, MAXILLA, SEGMENTAL (EG, WASSMUND OR SCHUCHARD)
232 .....	21208	OSTEOPLASTY, FACIAL BONES; AUGMENTATION (AUTOGRAFT, ALLOGRAFT, OR PROSTHETIC IMPLANT)
232 .....	21209	OSTEOPLASTY, FACIAL BONES; REDUCTION
232 .....	21210	GRAFT, BONE; NASAL, MAXILLARY OR MALAR AREAS (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
232 .....	21215	GRAFT, BONE; MANDIBLE (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
232 .....	21230	GRAFT; RIB CARTILAGE, AUTOGENOUS, TO FACE, CHIN, NOSE OR EAR (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
232 .....	21235	GRAFT; EAR CARTILAGE, AUTOGENOUS, TO NOSE OR EAR (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
232 .....	21240	ARTHROPLASTY, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT, WITH OR WITHOUT AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
232 .....	21242	ARTHROPLASTY, TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT, WITH ALLOGRAFT
232 .....	21244	RECONSTRUCTION OF MANDIBLE, EXTRAORAL, WITH TRANSOSTEAL BONE PLATE (EG, MANDIBULAR STAPLE BONE PLATE)
232 .....	21245	RECONSTRUCTION OF MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, SUBPERIOSTEAL IMPLANT; PARTIAL
232 .....	21246	RECONSTRUCTION OF MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, SUBPERIOSTEAL IMPLANT; COMPLETE
232 .....	21248	RECONSTRUCTION OF MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT (EG, BLADE, CYLINDER); PARTIAL
232 .....	21249	RECONSTRUCTION OF MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA, ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT (EG, BLADE, CYLINDER); COMPLETE
232 .....	21260	PERIORBITAL OSTEOTOMIES FOR ORBITAL HYPERTELORISM, WITH BONE GRAFTS; EXTRACRANIAL APPROACH
232 .....	21267	ORBITAL REPOSITIONING, PERIORBITAL OSTEOTOMIES, UNILATERAL, WITH BONE GRAFTS; EXTRACRANIAL APPROACH
232 .....	21270	MALAR AUGMENTATION, PROSTHETIC MATERIAL
232 .....	21275	SECONDARY REVISION OF ORBITOCRANIOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION
232 .....	21330	OPEN TREATMENT OF NASAL FRACTURE; COMPLICATED, WITH INTERNAL AND/OR EXTERNAL SKELETAL FIXATION
232 .....	21335	OPEN TREATMENT OF NASAL FRACTURE; WITH CONCOMITANT OPEN TREATMENT OF FRACTURED SEPTUM
232 .....	21338	OPEN TREATMENT OF NASOETHMOID FRACTURE; WITHOUT EXTERNAL FIXATION
232 .....	21339	OPEN TREATMENT OF NASOETHMOID FRACTURE; WITH EXTERNAL FIXATION
232 .....	21340	PERCUTANEOUS TREATMENT OF NASOETHMOID COMPLEX FRACTURE, WITH SPLINT, WIRE OR HEADCAP FIXATION, INCLUDING REPAIR OF CANTHAL LIGAMENTS AND/OR THE NASOLACRIMAL APPARATUS
232 .....	21343	OPEN TREATMENT OF DEPRESSED FRONTAL SINUS FRACTURE
232 .....	21345	CLOSED TREATMENT OF NASOMAXILLARY COMPLEX FRACTURE (LEFORT II TYPE), WITH INTERDENTAL WIRE FIXATION OR FIXATION OF DENTURE OR SPLINT
232 .....	21421	CLOSED TREATMENT OF PALATAL OR MAXILLARY FRACTURE (LEFORT I TYPE), WITH INTERDENTAL WIRE FIXATION OR FIXATION OF DENTURE OR SPLINT 5116
232 .....	21445	OPEN TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR OR MAXILLARY ALVEOLAR RIDGE FRACTURE (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
232 .....	21450	CLOSED TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE; WITHOUT MANIPULATION
232 .....	21452	PERCUTANEOUS TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE, WITH EXTERNAL FIXATION
232 .....	21453	CLOSED TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE WITH INTERDENTAL FIXATION
232 .....	21454	OPEN TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE WITH EXTERNAL FIXATION
232 .....	21461	OPEN TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE; WITHOUT INTERDENTAL FIXATION
232 .....	21462	OPEN TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE; WITH INTERDENTAL FIXATION
232 .....	21465	OPEN TREATMENT OF MANDIBULAR CONDYLAR FRACTURE
232 .....	21490	OPEN TREATMENT OF TEMPOROMANDIBULAR DISLOCATION
232 .....	67420	ORBITOTOMY WITH BONE FLAP OR WINDOW, LATERAL APPROACH (EG, KROENLEIN); WITH REMOVAL OF LESION
232 .....	67430	ORBITOTOMY WITH BONE FLAP OR WINDOW, LATERAL APPROACH (EG, KROENLEIN); WITH REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY
232 .....	67440	ORBITOTOMY WITH BONE FLAP OR WINDOW, LATERAL APPROACH (EG, KROENLEIN); WITH DRAINAGE
232 .....	67450	ORBITOTOMY WITH BONE FLAP OR WINDOW, LATERAL APPROACH (EG, KROENLEIN); FOR EXPLORATION, WITH OR WITHOUT BIOPSY
251 .....	20005	INCISION OF SOFT TISSUE ABSCESS (EG, SECONDARY TO OSTEOMYELITIS); DEEP OR COMPLICATED
251 .....	20250	BIOPSY, VERTEBRAL BODY, OPEN; THORACIC
251 .....	20251	BIOPSY, VERTEBRAL BODY, OPEN; LUMBAR OR CERVICAL
251 .....	20650	INSERTION OF WIRE OR PIN WITH APPLICATION OF SKELETAL TRACTION, INCLUDING REMOVAL (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
251 .....	20693	ADJUSTMENT OR REVISION OF EXTERNAL FIXATION SYSTEM REQUIRING ANESTHESIA (EG, NEW PIN(S) OR WIRE(S) AND/OR NEW RING(S) OR BAR(S))
251 .....	20694	REMOVAL, UNDER ANESTHESIA, OF EXTERNAL FIXATION SYSTEM
251 .....	20975	ELECTRICAL STIMULATION TO AID BONE HEALING; INVASIVE (OPERATIVE)
251 .....	23100	ARTHROTOMY WITH BIOPSY, GLENOHUMERAL JOINT
251 .....	23140	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF CLAVICLE OR SCAPULA;
251 .....	23935	INCISION, DEEP, WITH OPENING OF BONE CORTEX (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), HUMERUS OR ELBOW
251 .....	24100	ARTHROTOMY, ELBOW; WITH SYNOVIAL BIOPSY ONLY
251 .....	24105	EXCISION, OLECRANON BURSA
251 .....	24110	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR, HUMERUS;
251 .....	24120	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF HEAD OR NECK OF RADIUS OR OLECRANON PROCESS;
251 .....	24310	TENOTOMY, OPEN, ELBOW TO SHOULDER, SINGLE, EACH
251 .....	24925	AMPUTATION, ARM THROUGH HUMERUS; SECONDARY CLOSURE OR SCAR REVISION
251 .....	25000	TENDON SHEATH INCISION; AT RADIAL STYLOID (EG, FOR DEQUERVAIN'S DISEASE)
251 .....	25020	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR COMPARTMENT
251 .....	25028	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; DEEP ABSCESS OR HEMATOMA
251 .....	25031	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; INFECTED BURSA
251 .....	25035	INCISION, DEEP, WITH OPENING OF BONE CORTEX (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), FOREARM AND/OR WRIST
251 .....	25085	CAPSULOTOMY, WRIST (EG, FOR CONTRACTURE)
251 .....	25100	ARTHROTOMY, WRIST JOINT; WITH BIOPSY
251 .....	25110	EXCISION, LESION OF TENDON SHEATH, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST
251 .....	25115	RADICAL EXCISION OF BURSA, SYNOVIA OF WRIST, OR FOREARM TENDON SHEATHS (EG, TENOSYNOVITIS, FUNGUS, TBC, OR OTHER GRANULOMAS, RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS); FLEXORS
251 .....	25116	RADICAL EXCISION OF BURSA, SYNOVIA OF WRIST, OR FOREARM TENDON SHEATHS (EG, TENOSYNOVITIS, FUNGUS, TBC, OR OTHER GRANULOMAS, RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS); EXTENSORS, WITH OR WITHOUT TRANSPOSITION OF DORSAL RETINACULUM

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
251 .....	25248	EXPLORATION WITH REMOVAL OF DEEP FOREIGN BODY, FOREARM OR WRIST
251 .....	25295	TENOLYSIS, FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR TENDON, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST, SINGLE, EACH TENDON
251 .....	25907	AMPUTATION, FOREARM, THROUGH RADIUS AND ULNA; SECONDARY CLOSURE OR SCAR REVISION
251 .....	25922	DISARTICULATION THROUGH WRIST; SECONDARY CLOSURE OR SCAR REVISION
251 .....	26990	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, PELVIS OR HIP JOINT AREA; DEEP ABSCESS OR HEMATOMA
251 .....	26991	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, PELVIS OR HIP JOINT AREA; INFECTED BURSA
251 .....	27000	TENOTOMY, ADDUCTOR OF HIP, SUBCUTANEOUS, CLOSED (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
251 .....	27050	ARTHROTOMY, WITH BIOPSY; SACROILIAC JOINT
251 .....	27052	ARTHROTOMY, WITH BIOPSY; HIP JOINT
251 .....	27060	EXCISION; ISCHIAL BURSA
251 .....	27062	EXCISION; TROCHANTERIC BURSA OR CALCIFICATION
251 .....	27065	EXCISION OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR; SUPERFICIAL (WING OF ILIUM, SYMPHYSIS PUBIS, OR GREATER TROCHANTER OF FEMUR) WITH OR WITHOUT AUTOGRAFT
251 .....	27086	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, PELVIS OR HIP; SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE
251 .....	27087	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY, PELVIS OR HIP; DEEP
251 .....	27305	FASCIOTOMY, ILIOTIBIAL (TENOTOMY), OPEN
251 .....	27306	TENOTOMY, SUBCUTANEOUS, CLOSED, ADDUCTOR OR HAMSTRING, (SEPARATE PROCEDURE); SINGLE
251 .....	27307	TENOTOMY, SUBCUTANEOUS, CLOSED, ADDUCTOR OR HAMSTRING, (SEPARATE PROCEDURE); MULTIPLE
251 .....	27340	EXCISION, PREPATELLAR BURSA
251 .....	27345	EXCISION OF SYNOVIAL CYST OF POPLITEAL SPACE (BAKER'S CYST)
251 .....	27380	SUTURE OF INFRAPATELLAR TENDON; PRIMARY
251 .....	27381	SUTURE OF INFRAPATELLAR TENDON; SECONDARY RECONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING FASCIAL OR TENDON GRAFT
251 .....	27385	SUTURE OF QUADRICEPS OR HAMSTRING MUSCLE RUPTURE; PRIMARY
251 .....	27386	SUTURE OF QUADRICEPS OR HAMSTRING MUSCLE RUPTURE; SECONDARY RECONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING FASCIAL OR TENDON GRAFT
251 .....	27390	TENOTOMY, OPEN, HAMSTRING, KNEE TO HIP; SINGLE
251 .....	27391	TENOTOMY, OPEN, HAMSTRING, KNEE TO HIP; MULTIPLE, ONE LEG
251 .....	27392	TENOTOMY, OPEN, HAMSTRING, KNEE TO HIP; MULTIPLE, BILATERAL
251 .....	27496	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, THIGH AND/OR KNEE, ONE COMPARTMENT (FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR OR ADDUCTOR);
251 .....	27497	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, THIGH AND/OR KNEE, ONE COMPARTMENT (FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR OR ADDUCTOR); WITH DEBRIDEMENT OF NONVIABLE MUSCLE AND/OR NERVE
251 .....	27498	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, THIGH AND/OR KNEE, MULTIPLE COMPARTMENTS;
251 .....	27499	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, THIGH AND/OR KNEE, MULTIPLE COMPARTMENTS; WITH DEBRIDEMENT OF NONVIABLE MUSCLE AND/OR NERVE
251 .....	27594	AMPUTATION, THIGH, THROUGH FEMUR, ANY LEVEL; SECONDARY CLOSURE OR SCAR REVISION
251 .....	27600	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG; ANTERIOR AND/OR LATERAL COMPARTMENTS ONLY
251 .....	27601	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG; POSTERIOR COMPARTMENT(S) ONLY
251 .....	27602	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG; ANTERIOR AND/OR LATERAL, AND POSTERIOR COMPARTMENT(S)
251 .....	27604	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, LEG OR ANKLE; INFECTED BURSA
251 .....	27606	TENOTOMY, ACHILLES TENDON, SUBCUTANEOUS (SEPARATE PROCEDURE); GENERAL ANESTHESIA
251 .....	27607	INCISION, DEEP, WITH OPENING OF BONE CORTEX (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), LEG OR ANKLE
251 .....	27630	EXCISION OF LESION OF TENDON SHEATH OR CAPSULE (EG, CYST OR GANGLION), LEG AND/OR ANKLE
251 .....	27656	REPAIR, FASCIAL DEFECT OF LEG
251 .....	27658	REPAIR OR SUTURE OF FLEXOR TENDON OF LEG; PRIMARY, WITHOUT GRAFT, SINGLE, EACH
251 .....	27659	REPAIR OR SUTURE OF FLEXOR TENDON OF LEG; SECONDARY WITH OR WITHOUT GRAFT, SINGLE TENDON, EACH
251 .....	27664	REPAIR OR SUTURE OF EXTENSOR TENDON OF LEG; PRIMARY, WITHOUT GRAFT, SINGLE, EACH
251 .....	27675	REPAIR FOR DISLOCATING PERONEAL TENDONS; WITHOUT FIBULAR OSTECTOMY
251 .....	27704	REMOVAL OF ANKLE IMPLANT
251 .....	27707	OSTECTOMY; FIBULA
251 .....	27884	AMPUTATION, LEG, THROUGH TIBIA AND FIBULA; SECONDARY CLOSURE OR SCAR REVISION
251 .....	27892	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG; ANTERIOR AND/OR LATERAL COMPARTMENTS ONLY, WITH DEBRIDEMENT OF NONVIABLE MUSCLE AND/OR NERVE
251 .....	27893	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG; POSTERIOR COMPARTMENT(S) ONLY, WITH DEBRIDEMENT OF NONVIABLE MUSCLE AND/OR NERVE
251 .....	27894	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, LEG; ANTERIOR AND/OR LATERAL, AND POSTERIOR COMPARTMENT(S), WITH DEBRIDEMENT OF NONVIABLE MUSCLE AND/OR NERVE
251 .....	28002	DEEP DISSECTION BELOW FASCIA, FOR DEEP INFECTION OF FOOT, WITH OR WITHOUT TENDON SHEATH INVOLVEMENT; SINGLE BURSAL SPACE, SPECIFY
251 .....	28003	DEEP DISSECTION BELOW FASCIA, FOR DEEP INFECTION OF FOOT, WITH OR WITHOUT TENDON SHEATH INVOLVEMENT; MULTIPLE AREAS
252 .....	20690	APPLICATION OF A UNIPLANE (PINS OR WIRES IN ONE PLANE), UNILATERAL, EXTERNAL FIXATION SYSTEM
252 .....	20692	APPLICATION OF A MULTIPLANE (PINS OR WIRES IN MORE THAN ONE PLANE), UNILATERAL, EXTERNAL FIXATION SYSTEM (EG, ILIZAROV, MONTICELLI TYPE)
252 .....	20900	BONE GRAFT, ANY DONOR AREA; MINOR OR SMALL (EG, DOWEL OR BUTTON)
252 .....	20902	BONE GRAFT, ANY DONOR AREA; MAJOR OR LARGE
252 .....	20924	TENDON GRAFT, FROM A DISTANCE (EG, PALMARIS, TOE EXTENSOR, PLANTARIS)
252 .....	21502	INCISION AND DRAINAGE, DEEP ABSCESS OR HEMATOMA, SOFT TISSUES OF NECK OR THORAX; WITH PARTIAL RIB OSTECTOMY
252 .....	21600	EXCISION OF RIB, PARTIAL
252 .....	21610	COSTOTRANSVERSECTOMY (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
252 .....	23040	ARTHROTOMY, GLENOHUMERAL JOINT, FOR INFECTION, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE, OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	23044	ARTHROTOMY, ACROMIOCLAVICULAR, STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT, FOR INFECTION, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE, OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	23101	ARTHROTOMY WITH BIOPSY, OR WITH EXCISION OF TORN CARTILAGE, ACROMIOCLAVICULAR, STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT
252 .....	23105	ARTHROTOMY WITH SYNOVECTOMY; GLENOHUMERAL JOINT

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION  
(APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
252 .....	23106	ARTHROTOMY WITH SYNOVECTOMY; STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT
252 .....	23107	ARTHROTOMY, GLENOHUMERAL JOINT, WITH JOINT EXPLORATION, WITH OR WITHOUT REMOVAL OF LOOSE OR FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	23145	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF CLAVICLE OR SCAPULA; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	23146	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF CLAVICLE OR SCAPULA; WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	23150	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF PROXIMAL HUMERUS;
252 .....	23155	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF PROXIMAL HUMERUS; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	23156	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF PROXIMAL HUMERUS; WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	23170	SEQUESTRECTOMY (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), CLAVICLE
252 .....	23172	SEQUESTRECTOMY (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), SCAPULA
252 .....	23174	SEQUESTRECTOMY (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), HUMERAL HEAD TO SURGICAL NECK
252 .....	23180	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS), CLAVICLE
252 .....	23182	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS), SCAPULA
252 .....	23184	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS), PROXIMAL HUMERUS
252 .....	23190	OSTECTOMY OF SCAPULA, PARTIAL (EG, SUPERIOR MEDIAL ANGLE)
252 .....	23405	TENOMYOTOMY, SHOULDER AREA; SINGLE
252 .....	23406	TENOMYOTOMY, SHOULDER AREA; MULTIPLE THROUGH SAME INCISION
252 .....	24000	ARTHROTOMY, ELBOW, FOR INFECTION, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	24006	ARTHROTOMY OF THE ELBOW, WITH CAPSULAR EXCISION FOR CAPSULAR RELEASE (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
252 .....	24101	ARTHROTOMY, ELBOW; WITH JOINT EXPLORATION, WITH OR WITHOUT BIOPSY, WITH OR WITHOUT REMOVAL OF LOOSE OR FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	24102	ARTHROTOMY, ELBOW; WITH SYNOVECTOMY
252 .....	24115	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR, HUMERUS; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	24116	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR, HUMERUS; WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	24125	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF HEAD OR NECK OF RADIUS OR OLECRANON PROCESS; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	24126	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF HEAD OR NECK OF RADIUS OR OLECRANON PROCESS; WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	24130	EXCISION, RADIAL HEAD
252 .....	24134	SEQUESTRECTOMY (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), SHAFT OR DISTAL HUMERUS
252 .....	24136	SEQUESTRECTOMY (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), RADIAL HEAD OR NECK
252 .....	24138	SEQUESTRECTOMY (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), OLECRANON PROCESS
252 .....	24140	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS), HUMERUS
252 .....	24145	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS), RADIAL HEAD OR NECK
252 .....	24147	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS), OLECRANON PROCESS
252 .....	24160	IMPLANT REMOVAL; ELBOW JOINT
252 .....	24164	IMPLANT REMOVAL; RADIAL HEAD
252 .....	24301	MUSCLE OR TENDON TRANSFER, ANY TYPE, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW, SINGLE (EXCLUDING 24320-24331)
252 .....	24305	TENDON LENGTHENING, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW, SINGLE, EACH
252 .....	24350	FASCIOTOMY, LATERAL OR MEDIAL (EG, "TENNIS ELBOW" OR EPICONDYLITIS);
252 .....	24351	FASCIOTOMY, LATERAL OR MEDIAL (EG, "TENNIS ELBOW" OR EPICONDYLITIS); WITH EXTENSOR ORIGIN DETACHMENT
252 .....	24352	FASCIOTOMY, LATERAL OR MEDIAL (EG, "TENNIS ELBOW" OR EPICONDYLITIS); WITH ANNULAR LIGAMENT RESECTION
252 .....	24354	FASCIOTOMY, LATERAL OR MEDIAL (EG, "TENNIS ELBOW" OR EPICONDYLITIS); WITH STRIPPING
252 .....	24356	FASCIOTOMY, LATERAL OR MEDIAL (EG, "TENNIS ELBOW" OR EPICONDYLITIS); WITH PARTIAL OSTECTOMY
252 .....	24400	OSTEOTOMY, HUMERUS, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION
252 .....	24410	MULTIPLE OSTEOTOMIES WITH REALIGNMENT ON INTRAMEDULLARY ROD, HUMERAL SHAFT (SOFIELD TYPE PROCEDURE)
252 .....	24495	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, FOREARM, WITH BRACHIAL ARTERY EXPLORATION
252 .....	25023	DECOMPRESSION FASCIOTOMY, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; WITH DEBRIDEMENT OF NONVIABLE MUSCLE AND/OR NERVE
252 .....	25040	ARTHROTOMY, RADIOCARPAL OR MIDCARPAL JOINT, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE, OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	25101	ARTHROTOMY, WRIST JOINT; WITH JOINT EXPLORATION, WITH OR WITHOUT BIOPSY, WITH OR WITHOUT REMOVAL OF LOOSE OR FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	25105	ARTHROTOMY, WRIST JOINT; WITH SYNOVECTOMY
252 .....	25107	ARTHROTOMY, DISTAL RADIOULNAR JOINT FOR REPAIR OF TRIANGULAR CARTILAGE COMPLEX
252 .....	25118	SYNOVECTOMY, EXTENSOR TENDON SHEATH, WRIST, SINGLE COMPARTMENT;
252 .....	25119	SYNOVECTOMY, EXTENSOR TENDON SHEATH, WRIST, SINGLE COMPARTMENT; WITH RESECTION OF DISTAL ULNA
252 .....	25120	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF RADIUS OR ULNA (EXCLUDING HEAD OR NECK OF RADIUS AND OLECRANON PROCESS);
252 .....	25125	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF RADIUS OR ULNA (EXCLUDING HEAD OR NECK OF RADIUS AND OLECRANON PROCESS); WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	25126	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF RADIUS OR ULNA (EXCLUDING HEAD OR NECK OF RADIUS AND OLECRANON PROCESS); WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	25130	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF CARPAL BONES;
252 .....	25135	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF CARPAL BONES; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	25136	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF CARPAL BONES; WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	25145	SEQUESTRECTOMY (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), FOREARM AND/OR WRIST

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
252 .....	25150	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS); ULNA
252 .....	25151	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS); RADIUS
252 .....	25230	RADIAL STYLOIDECTOMY (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
252 .....	25240	EXCISION DISTAL ULNA PARTIAL OR COMPLETE (EG, DARRACH TYPE OR MATCHED RESECTION)
252 .....	25250	REMOVAL OF WRIST PROSTHESIS; (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
252 .....	25251	REMOVAL OF WRIST PROSTHESIS; COMPLICATED, INCLUDING "TOTAL WRIST"
252 .....	25260	REPAIR, TENDON OR MUSCLE, FLEXOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; PRIMARY, SINGLE, EACH TENDON OR MUSCLE
252 .....	25263	REPAIR, TENDON OR MUSCLE, FLEXOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; SECONDARY, SINGLE, EACH TENDON OR MUSCLE
252 .....	25265	REPAIR, TENDON OR MUSCLE, FLEXOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; SECONDARY, WITH FREE GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT), EACH TENDON OR MUSCLE
252 .....	25270	REPAIR, TENDON OR MUSCLE, EXTENSOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; PRIMARY, SINGLE, EACH TENDON OR MUSCLE
252 .....	25272	REPAIR, TENDON OR MUSCLE, EXTENSOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; SECONDARY, SINGLE, EACH TENDON OR MUSCLE
252 .....	25274	REPAIR, TENDON OR MUSCLE, EXTENSOR, SECONDARY, WITH TENDON GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT), FOREARM AND/OR WRIST, EACH TENDON OR MUSCLE
252 .....	25280	LENGTHENING OR SHORTENING OF FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR TENDON, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST, SINGLE, EACH TENDON
252 .....	25290	TENOTOMY, OPEN, FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR TENDON, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST, SINGLE, EACH TENDON
252 .....	25300	TENODESIS AT WRIST; FLEXORS OF FINGERS
252 .....	25301	TENODESIS AT WRIST; EXTENSORS OF FINGERS
252 .....	25360	OSTEOTOMY; ULNA
252 .....	25365	OSTEOTOMY; RADIUS AND ULNA
252 .....	25400	REPAIR OF NONUNION OR MALUNION, RADIUS OR ULNA; WITHOUT GRAFT (EG, COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE)
252 .....	25415	REPAIR OF NONUNION OR MALUNION, RADIUS AND ULNA; WITHOUT GRAFT (EG, COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE)
252 .....	27001	TENOTOMY, ADDUCTOR OF HIP, SUBCUTANEOUS, OPEN
252 .....	27003	TENOTOMY, ADDUCTOR, SUBCUTANEOUS, OPEN, WITH OBTURATOR NEURECTOMY
252 .....	27066	EXCISION OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR; DEEP, WITH OR WITHOUT AUTOGRAFT
252 .....	27067	EXCISION OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR; WITH AUTOGRAFT REQUIRING SEPARATE INCISION
252 .....	27080	COCCYGECTOMY, PRIMARY
252 .....	27097	HAMSTRING RECESSION, PROXIMAL
252 .....	27098	ADDUCTOR TRANSFER TO ISCHIUM
252 .....	27310	ARTHROTOMY, KNEE, FOR INFECTION, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	27330	ARTHROTOMY, KNEE; WITH SYNOVIAL BIOPSY ONLY
252 .....	27331	ARTHROTOMY, KNEE; WITH JOINT EXPLORATION, WITH OR WITHOUT BIOPSY, WITH OR WITHOUT REMOVAL OF LOOSE OR FOREIGN BODIES
252 .....	27332	ARTHROTOMY, KNEE, WITH EXCISION OF SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE (MENISCECTOMY); MEDIAL OR LATERAL
252 .....	27333	ARTHROTOMY, KNEE, WITH EXCISION OF SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE (MENISCECTOMY); MEDIAL AND LATERAL
252 .....	27334	ARTHROTOMY, KNEE, WITH SYNOVECTOMY; ANTERIOR OR POSTERIOR
252 .....	27335	ARTHROTOMY, KNEE, WITH SYNOVECTOMY; ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR INCLUDING POPLITEAL AREA
252 .....	27350	PATELLECTOMY OR HEMIPATELLECTOMY
252 .....	27355	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF FEMUR;
252 .....	27356	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF FEMUR; WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	27357	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF FEMUR; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	27358	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF FEMUR; WITH INTERNAL FIXATION (LIST IN ADDITION TO 27355, 27356, OR 27357)
252 .....	27360	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS), FEMUR, PROXIMAL TIBIA AND/ OR FIBULA
252 .....	27393	LENGTHENING OF HAMSTRING TENDON; SINGLE
252 .....	27394	LENGTHENING OF HAMSTRING TENDON; MULTIPLE, ONE LEG
252 .....	27396	TRANSPLANT, HAMSTRING TENDON TO PATELLA; SINGLE
252 .....	27403	ARTHROTOMY WITH OPEN MENISCUS REPAIR
252 .....	27425	LATERAL RETINACULAR RELEASE (ANY METHOD)
252 .....	27610	ARTHROTOMY, ANKLE, FOR INFECTION, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE, OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	27612	ARTHROTOMY, ANKLE, POSTERIOR CAPSULAR RELEASE, WITH OR WITHOUT ACHILLES TENDON LENGTHENING
252 .....	27620	ARTHROTOMY, ANKLE, WITH JOINT EXPLORATION, WITH OR WITHOUT BIOPSY, WITH OR WITHOUT REMOVAL OF LOOSE OR FOREIGN BODY
252 .....	27625	ARTHROTOMY, ANKLE, WITH SYNOVECTOMY;
252 .....	27626	ARTHROTOMY, ANKLE, WITH SYNOVECTOMY; INCLUDING TENOSYNOVECTOMY
252 .....	27635	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR, TIBIA OR FIBULA;
252 .....	27637	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR, TIBIA OR FIBULA; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
252 .....	27638	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR, TIBIA OR FIBULA; WITH ALLOGRAFT
252 .....	27641	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR EXOSTOSIS); FIBULA
252 .....	27665	REPAIR OR SUTURE OF EXTENSOR TENDON OF LEG; SECONDARY WITH OR WITHOUT GRAFT, SINGLE TENDON, EACH
252 .....	27676	REPAIR FOR DISLOCATING PERONEAL TENDONS; WITH FIBULAR OSTEOTOMY
252 .....	27680	TENOLYSIS, INCLUDING TIBIA, FIBULA, AND ANKLE FLEXOR; SINGLE
252 .....	27681	TENOLYSIS, INCLUDING TIBIA, FIBULA, AND ANKLE FLEXOR; MULTIPLE (THROUGH SAME INCISION), EACH
252 .....	27685	LENGTHENING OR SHORTENING OF TENDON, LEG OR ANKLE; SINGLE (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
252 .....	27686	LENGTHENING OR SHORTENING OF TENDON, LEG OR ANKLE; MULTIPLE (THROUGH SAME INCISION), EACH
252 .....	27687	GASTROCNEMIUS RECESSION (EG, STRAYER PROCEDURE)
252 .....	27695	SUTURE, PRIMARY, TORN, RUPTURED OR SEVERED LIGAMENT, ANKLE; COLLATERAL
252 .....	27696	SUTURE, PRIMARY, TORN, RUPTURED OR SEVERED LIGAMENT, ANKLE; BOTH COLLATERAL LIGAMENTS
252 .....	27698	SUTURE, SECONDARY REPAIR, TORN, RUPTURED OR SEVERED LIGAMENT, ANKLE, COLLATERAL (EG, WATSON-JONES PROCEDURE)
252 .....	27709	OSTEOTOMY; TIBIA AND FIBULA

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION  
(APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT 1/ HCPCS	Description
252 .....	27730	EPIPHYSEAL ARREST BY EPIPHYSIODESIS OR STAPLING; DISTAL TIBIA
252 .....	27732	EPIPHYSEAL ARREST BY EPIPHYSIODESIS OR STAPLING; DISTAL FIBULA
252 .....	27734	EPIPHYSEAL ARREST BY EPIPHYSIODESIS OR STAPLING; DISTAL TIBIA AND FIBULA
252 .....	27740	EPIPHYSEAL ARREST BY EPIPHYSIODESIS OR STAPLING, COMBINED, PROXIMAL AND DISTAL TIBIA AND FIBULA;
252 .....	27889	ANKLE DISARTICULATION
253 .....	23020	CAPSULAR CONTRACTURE RELEASE (SEVER TYPE PROCEDURE)
253 .....	23120	CLAVICULECTOMY; PARTIAL
253 .....	23130	ACROMIOPLASTY OR ACROMIONECTOMY, PARTIAL
253 .....	23415	CORACOCROMIAL LIGAMENT RELEASE, WITH OR WITHOUT ACROMIOPLASTY
253 .....	23480	OSTEOTOMY, CLAVICLE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION;
253 .....	23485	OSTEOTOMY, CLAVICLE, WITH OR WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION; WITH BONE GRAFT FOR NONUNION OR MALUNION (IN- CLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT AND/OR NECESSARY FIXATION)
253 .....	23490	PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT (NAILING, PINNING, PLATING OR WIRING) WITH OR WITHOUT METHYLMETHACRYLATE; CLAVI- CLE
253 .....	23491	PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT (NAILING, PINNING, PLATING OR WIRING) WITH OR WITHOUT METHYLMETHACRYLATE; PROXI- MAL HUMERUS AND HUMERAL HEAD
253 .....	23800	ARTHRODESIS, SHOULDER JOINT; WITH OR WITHOUT LOCAL BONE GRAFT
253 .....	23802	ARTHRODESIS, SHOULDER JOINT; WITH PRIMARY AUTOGENOUS GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
253 .....	24155	RESECTION OF ELBOW JOINT (ARTHRECTOMY)
253 .....	24320	TENOPLASTY, WITH MUSCLE TRANSFER, WITH OR WITHOUT FREE GRAFT, ELBOW TO SHOULDER, SINGLE (SEDDON- BROOKES TYPE PROCEDURE)
253 .....	24330	FLEXOR-PLASTY, ELBOW (EG, STEINDLER TYPE ADVANCEMENT);
253 .....	24331	FLEXOR-PLASTY, ELBOW (EG, STEINDLER TYPE ADVANCEMENT); WITH EXTENSOR ADVANCEMENT
253 .....	24340	TENODESIS OF BICEPS TENDON AT ELBOW (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
253 .....	24341	REPAIR, TENDON OR MUSCLE, UPPER ARM OR ELBOW, EACH TENDON OR MUSCLE, PRIMARY OR SECONDARY (EXCLUDES ROTATOR CUFF)
253 .....	24342	REINSERTION OF RUPTURED BICEPS OR TRICEPS TENDON, DISTAL, WITH OR WITHOUT TENDON GRAFT
253 .....	24420	OSTEOPLASTY, HUMERUS (EG, SHORTENING OR LENGTHENING) (EXCLUDING 64876)
253 .....	24430	REPAIR OF NONUNION OR MALUNION, HUMERUS; WITHOUT GRAFT (EG, COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE)
253 .....	24435	REPAIR OF NONUNION OR MALUNION, HUMERUS; WITH ILIAC OR OTHER AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
253 .....	24470	HEMIEPIPHYSEAL ARREST (EG, FOR CUBITUS VARUS OR VALGUS, DISTAL HUMERUS)
253 .....	24498	PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT (NAILING, PINNING, PLATING OR WIRING), WITH OR WITHOUT METHYLMETHACRYLATE, HU- MERUS
253 .....	24800	ARTHRODESIS, ELBOW JOINT; WITH OR WITHOUT LOCAL AUTOGRAFT OR ALLOGRAFT
253 .....	24802	ARTHRODESIS, ELBOW JOINT; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT OTHER THAN LOCALLY OBTAINED)
253 .....	25310	TENDON TRANSPLANTATION OR TRANSFER, FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST, SINGLE; EACH TENDON
253 .....	25312	TENDON TRANSPLANTATION OR TRANSFER, FLEXOR OR EXTENSOR, FOREARM AND/OR WRIST, SINGLE; WITH TENDON GRAFT(S) (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT), EACH TENDON
253 .....	25315	FLEXOR ORIGIN SLIDE (EG, FOR CEREBRAL PALSY, VOLKMANN CONTRACTURE), FOREARM AND/OR WRIST;
253 .....	25316	FLEXOR ORIGIN SLIDE (EG, FOR CEREBRAL PALSY, VOLKMANN CONTRACTURE), FOREARM AND/OR WRIST; WITH TEN- DON(S) TRANSFER
253 .....	25320	CAPSULORRHAPHY OR RECONSTRUCTION, WRIST, ANY METHOD (EG, CAPSULODESIS, LIGAMENT REPAIR, TENDON TRANS- FER OR GRAFT) (INCLUDES SYNOVECTOMY, CAPSULOTOMY AND OPEN REDUCTION) FOR CARPAL INSTABILITY
253 .....	25335	CENTRALIZATION OF WRIST ON ULNA (EG, RADIAL CLUB HAND)
253 .....	25337	RECONSTRUCTION FOR STABILIZATION OF UNSTABLE DISTAL ULNA OR DISTAL RADIOULNAR JOINT, SECONDARY BY SOFT TISSUE STABILIZATION (EG, TENDON TRANSFER, TENDON GRAFT OR WEAVE, OR TENODESIS) WITH OR WITHOUT OPEN REDUCTION OF DISTAL RADIOULNAR JOINT
253 .....	25350	OSTEOTOMY, RADIUS; DISTAL THIRD
253 .....	25355	OSTEOTOMY, RADIUS; MIDDLE OR PROXIMAL THIRD
253 .....	25370	MULTIPLE OSTEOTOMIES, WITH REALIGNMENT ON INTRAMEDULLARY ROD (SOFIELD TYPE PROCEDURE); RADIUS OR ULNA
253 .....	25375	MULTIPLE OSTEOTOMIES, WITH REALIGNMENT ON INTRAMEDULLARY ROD (SOFIELD TYPE PROCEDURE); RADIUS AND ULNA
253 .....	25425	REPAIR OF DEFECT WITH AUTOGRAFT; RADIUS OR ULNA
253 .....	25426	REPAIR OF DEFECT WITH AUTOGRAFT; RADIUS AND ULNA
253 .....	25440	REPAIR OF NONUNION, SCAPHOID (NAVICULAR) BONE, WITH OR WITHOUT RADIAL STYLOIDECTOMY (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT AND NECESSARY FIXATION)
253 .....	25450	EPIPHYSEAL ARREST BY EPIPHYSIODESIS OR STAPLING; DISTAL RADIUS OR ULNA
253 .....	25455	EPIPHYSEAL ARREST BY EPIPHYSIODESIS OR STAPLING; DISTAL RADIUS AND ULNA
253 .....	25490	PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT (NAILING, PINNING, PLATING OR WIRING) WITH OR WITHOUT METHYLMETHACRYLATE; RADIUS
253 .....	25491	PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT (NAILING, PINNING, PLATING OR WIRING) WITH OR WITHOUT METHYLMETHACRYLATE; ULNA
253 .....	25492	PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT (NAILING, PINNING, PLATING OR WIRING) WITH OR WITHOUT METHYLMETHACRYLATE; RADIUS AND ULNA
253 .....	25800	ARTHRODESIS, WRIST JOINT (INCLUDING RADIOCARPAL AND/OR ULNOCARPAL FUSION); WITHOUT BONE GRAFT
253 .....	25805	ARTHRODESIS, WRIST JOINT (INCLUDING RADIOCARPAL AND/OR ULNOCARPAL FUSION); WITH SLIDING GRAFT
253 .....	25810	ARTHRODESIS, WRIST JOINT (INCLUDING RADIOCARPAL AND/OR ULNOCARPAL FUSION); WITH ILIAC OR OTHER AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
253 .....	25830	DISTAL RADIOULNAR JOINT ARTHRODESIS AND SEGMENTAL RESECTION OF ULNA (EG, SAUVE-KAPANDJI PROCEDURE), WITH OR WITHOUT BONE GRAFT
253 .....	27033	ARTHROTOMY, HIP, WITH EXPLORATION OR REMOVAL OF LOOSE OR FOREIGN BODY
253 .....	27100	TRANSFER EXTERNAL OBLIQUE MUSCLE TO GREATER TROCHANTER INCLUDING FASCIAL OR TENDON EXTENSION (GRAFT)
253 .....	27105	TRANSFER PARASPINAL MUSCLE TO HIP (INCLUDES FASCIAL OR TENDON EXTENSION GRAFT)
253 .....	27110	TRANSFER ILIOPSOAS; TO GREATER TROCHANTER
253 .....	27111	TRANSFER ILIOPSOAS; TO FEMORAL NECK
253 .....	27395	LENGTHENING OF HAMSTRING TENDON; MULTIPLE, BILATERAL
253 .....	27397	TRANSPLANT, HAMSTRING TENDON TO PATELLA; MULTIPLE

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.



## ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION (APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT <sup>1</sup> / HCPCS	Description
253 .....	27400	TENDON OR MUSCLE TRANSFER, HAMSTRINGS TO FEMUR (EGGERS TYPE PROCEDURE)
253 .....	27405	REPAIR, PRIMARY, TORN LIGAMENT AND/OR CAPSULE, KNEE; COLLATERAL
253 .....	27407	REPAIR, PRIMARY, TORN LIGAMENT AND/OR CAPSULE, KNEE; CRUCIATE
253 .....	27409	REPAIR, PRIMARY, TORN LIGAMENT AND/OR CAPSULE, KNEE; COLLATERAL AND CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS
253 .....	27418	ANTERIOR TIBIAL TUBERCLEPLASTY (EG, FOR CHONDROMALACIA PATELLAE)
253 .....	27420	RECONSTRUCTION FOR RECURRENT DISLOCATING PATELLA; (HAUSER TYPE PROCEDURE)
253 .....	27422	RECONSTRUCTION FOR RECURRENT DISLOCATING PATELLA; WITH EXTENSOR REALIGNMENT AND/OR MUSCLE ADVANCEMENT OR RELEASE (CAMPBELL, GOLDWAITE TYPE PROCEDURE)
253 .....	27424	RECONSTRUCTION FOR RECURRENT DISLOCATING PATELLA; WITH PATELLECTOMY
253 .....	27430	QUADRICEPSPLASTY (BENNETT OR THOMPSON TYPE)
253 .....	27435	CAPSULOTOMY, KNEE, POSTERIOR CAPSULAR RELEASE
253 .....	27640	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR EXOSTOSIS); TIBIA
253 .....	27647	RADICAL RESECTION OF TUMOR, BONE; TALUS OR CALCANEUS
253 .....	27650	REPAIR, PRIMARY, OPEN OR PERCUTANEOUS, RUPTURED ACHILLES TENDON;
253 .....	27652	REPAIR, PRIMARY, OPEN OR PERCUTANEOUS, RUPTURED ACHILLES TENDON; WITH GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
253 .....	27654	REPAIR, SECONDARY, RUPTURED ACHILLES TENDON, WITH OR WITHOUT GRAFT
253 .....	27690	TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANT OF SINGLE TENDON (WITH MUSCLE REDIRECTION OR REROUTING); SUPERFICIAL (EG, ANTERIOR TIBIAL EXTENSORS INTO MIDFOOT)
253 .....	27691	TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANT OF SINGLE TENDON (WITH MUSCLE REDIRECTION OR REROUTING); DEEP (EG, ANTERIOR TIBIAL OR POSTERIOR TIBIAL THROUGH INTEROSSEOUS SPACE, FLEXOR DIGITORUM LONGUS, FLEXOR HALLUCIS LONGUS, OR PERONEAL TENDON TO MIDFOOT OR HINDFOOT)
253 .....	27692	TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANT OF SINGLE TENDON (WITH MUSCLE REDIRECTION OR REROUTING); EACH ADDITIONAL TENDON
253 .....	27705	OSTEOTOMY; TIBIA
253 .....	27742	EPIPHYSEAL ARREST BY EPIPHYSEDESIS OR STAPLING, COMBINED, PROXIMAL AND DISTAL TIBIA AND FIBULA; AND DISTAL FEMUR
253 .....	27745	PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT (NAILING, PINNING, PLATING OR WIRING) WITH OR WITHOUT METHYLMETHACRYLATE, TIBIA
253 .....	27870	ARTHRODESIS, ANKLE, ANY METHOD
253 .....	27871	ARTHRODESIS, TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT, PROXIMAL OR DISTAL
254 .....	23410	REPAIR OF RUPTURED MUSCULOTENDINOUS CUFF (EG, ROTATOR CUFF); ACUTE
254 .....	23412	REPAIR OF RUPTURED MUSCULOTENDINOUS CUFF (EG, ROTATOR CUFF); CHRONIC
254 .....	23420	REPAIR OF COMPLETE SHOULDER (ROTATOR) CUFF AVULSION, CHRONIC (INCLUDES ACROMIOPLASTY)
254 .....	23430	TENODESIS OF LONG TENDON OF BICEPS
254 .....	23450	CAPSULORRHAPHY, ANTERIOR; PUTTI-PLATT PROCEDURE OR MAGNUSON TYPE OPERATION
254 .....	23455	CAPSULORRHAPHY, ANTERIOR; BANKART TYPE OPERATION WITH OR WITHOUT STAPLING
254 .....	23460	CAPSULORRHAPHY, ANTERIOR, ANY TYPE; WITH BONE BLOCK
254 .....	23462	CAPSULORRHAPHY, ANTERIOR, ANY TYPE; WITH CORACOID PROCESS TRANSFER
254 .....	23465	CAPSULORRHAPHY FOR RECURRENT DISLOCATION, POSTERIOR, WITH OR WITHOUT BONE BLOCK
254 .....	23466	CAPSULORRHAPHY WITH ANY TYPE MULTI-DIRECTIONAL INSTABILITY
254 .....	27427	LIGAMENOUS RECONSTRUCTION (AUGMENTATION), KNEE; EXTRA-ARTICULAR
254 .....	27428	LIGAMENOUS RECONSTRUCTION (AUGMENTATION), KNEE; INTRA-ARTICULAR (OPEN)
254 .....	27429	LIGAMENOUS RECONSTRUCTION (AUGMENTATION), KNEE; INTRA-ARTICULAR (OPEN) AND EXTRA-ARTICULAR
261 .....	25111	EXCISION OF GANGLION, WRIST (DORSAL OR VOLAR); PRIMARY
261 .....	25112	EXCISION OF GANGLION, WRIST (DORSAL OR VOLAR); RECURRENT
261 .....	25820	INTERCARPAL FUSION; WITHOUT BONE GRAFT
261 .....	26020	DRAINAGE OF TENDON SHEATH, ONE DIGIT AND/OR PALM
261 .....	26025	DRAINAGE OF PALMAR BURSA; SINGLE, ULNAR OR RADIAL
261 .....	26030	DRAINAGE OF PALMAR BURSA; MULTIPLE OR COMPLICATED
261 .....	26034	INCISION, DEEP, WITH OPENING OF BONE CORTEX (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OR BONE ABSCESS), HAND OR FINGER
261 .....	26035	DECOMPRESSION FINGERS AND/OR HAND, INJECTION INJURY (EG, GREASE GUN)
261 .....	26037	DECOMPRESSIVE FASCIOTOMY, HAND (EXCLUDES 26035)
261 .....	26055	TENDON SHEATH INCISION (EG, FOR TRIGGER FINGER)
261 .....	26060	TENOTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS, SINGLE, EACH DIGIT
261 .....	26070	ARTHROTOMY, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE, OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY; CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT
261 .....	26075	ARTHROTOMY, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE, OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY; METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT
261 .....	26080	ARTHROTOMY, WITH EXPLORATION, DRAINAGE, OR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY; INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT, EACH
261 .....	26100	ARTHROTOMY WITH SYNOVIAL BIOPSY; CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT
261 .....	26105	ARTHROTOMY WITH SYNOVIAL BIOPSY; METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT
261 .....	26110	ARTHROTOMY WITH SYNOVIAL BIOPSY; INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT, EACH
261 .....	26130	SYNOVECTOMY, CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT
261 .....	26140	SYNOVECTOMY, PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT, INCLUDING EXTENSOR RECONSTRUCTION, EACH INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT
261 .....	26145	SYNOVECTOMY TENDON SHEATH, RADICAL (TENOSYNOVECTOMY), FLEXOR, PALM OR FINGER, SINGLE, EACH DIGIT
261 .....	26160	EXCISION OF LESION OF TENDON SHEATH OR CAPSULE (EG, CYST, MUCOUS CYST, OR GANGLION), HAND OR FINGER
261 .....	26170	EXCISION OF TENDON, PALM, FLEXOR, SINGLE (SEPARATE PROCEDURE), EACH
261 .....	26180	EXCISION OF TENDON, FINGER, FLEXOR (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
261 .....	26185	SESAMOIDECTOMY, THUMB OR FINGER (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
261 .....	26200	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF METACARPAL;
261 .....	26210	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF PROXIMAL, MIDDLE, OR DISTAL PHALANX OF FINGER;
261 .....	26215	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF PROXIMAL, MIDDLE, OR DISTAL PHALANX OF FINGER; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
261 .....	26230	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS); METACARPAL
261 .....	26235	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS); PROXIMAL OR MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.

ADDENDUM B.—PROPOSED AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER (ASC) LIST BY AMBULATORY PAYMENT CLASSIFICATION  
(APC) GROUPS AND RELATED INFORMATION—Continued

APC group	CPT <sup>1</sup> / HCPCS	Description
261 .....	26236	PARTIAL EXCISION (CRATERIZATION, SAUCERIZATION, OR DIAPHYSECTOMY) OF BONE (EG, FOR OSTEOMYELITIS); DISTAL PHALANX OF FINGER
261 .....	26250	RADICAL RESECTION (OSTECTOMY) FOR TUMOR, METACARPAL;
261 .....	26260	RADICAL RESECTION (OSTECTOMY) FOR TUMOR, PROXIMAL OR MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER;
261 .....	26261	RADICAL RESECTION (OSTECTOMY) FOR TUMOR, PROXIMAL OR MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
261 .....	26262	RADICAL RESECTION (OSTECTOMY) FOR TUMOR, DISTAL PHALANX OF FINGER
261 .....	26410	EXTENSOR TENDON REPAIR, DORSUM OF HAND, SINGLE, PRIMARY OR SECONDARY; WITHOUT FREE GRAFT, EACH TENDON
261 .....	26418	EXTENSOR TENDON REPAIR, DORSUM OF FINGER, SINGLE, PRIMARY OR SECONDARY; WITHOUT FREE GRAFT, EACH TENDON
261 .....	26432	EXTENSOR TENDON REPAIR, DISTAL INSERTION ("MALLET FINGER"), CLOSED, SPLINTING WITH OR WITHOUT PERCUTANEOUS PINNING
261 .....	26433	EXTENSOR TENDON REPAIR, DISTAL INSERTION ("MALLET FINGER"), OPEN, PRIMARY OR SECONDARY REPAIR; WITHOUT GRAFT
261 .....	26437	EXTENSOR TENDON REALIGNMENT, HAND
261 .....	26440	TENOLYSIS, SIMPLE, FLEXOR TENDON; PALM OR FINGER, SINGLE, EACH TENDON
261 .....	26445	TENOLYSIS, EXTENSOR TENDON, DORSUM OF HAND OR FINGER; EACH TENDON
261 .....	26450	TENOTOMY, FLEXOR, SINGLE, PALM, OPEN, EACH
261 .....	26455	TENOTOMY, FLEXOR, SINGLE, FINGER, OPEN, EACH
261 .....	26460	TENOTOMY, EXTENSOR, HAND OR FINGER, SINGLE, OPEN, EACH
261 .....	26471	TENODESIS; FOR PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT STABILIZATION
261 .....	26474	TENODESIS; FOR DISTAL JOINT STABILIZATION
261 .....	26476	TENDON LENGTHENING, EXTENSOR, HAND OR FINGER, SINGLE, EACH
261 .....	26477	TENDON SHORTENING, EXTENSOR, HAND OR FINGER, SINGLE, EACH
261 .....	26478	TENDON LENGTHENING, FLEXOR, HAND OR FINGER, SINGLE, EACH
261 .....	26479	TENDON SHORTENING, FLEXOR, HAND OR FINGER, SINGLE, EACH
261 .....	26500	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUCTION; WITH LOCAL TISSUES (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)
261 .....	26508	THENAR MUSCLE RELEASE FOR THUMB CONTRACTURE
261 .....	26520	CAPSULECTOMY OR CAPSULOTOMY FOR CONTRACTURE; METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, SINGLE, EACH
261 .....	26525	CAPSULECTOMY OR CAPSULOTOMY FOR CONTRACTURE; INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT, SINGLE, EACH
261 .....	26540	REPAIR OF COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, METACARPOPHALANGEAL OR INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT
261 .....	26542	RECONSTRUCTION, COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT, SINGLE; WITH LOCAL TISSUE (EG, ADDUCTOR ADVANCEMENT)
261 .....	26560	REPAIR OF SYNDACTYLY (WEB FINGER) EACH WEB SPACE; WITH SKIN FLAPS
261 .....	26587	RECONSTRUCTION OF SUPERNUMERARY DIGIT, SOFT TISSUE AND BONE
261 .....	26593	RELEASE, INTRINSIC MUSCLES OF HAND (SPECIFY)
261 .....	26951	AMPUTATION, FINGER OR THUMB, PRIMARY OR SECONDARY, ANY JOINT OR PHALANX, SINGLE, INCLUDING NEURECTOMIES; WITH DIRECT CLOSURE
261 .....	26952	AMPUTATION, FINGER OR THUMB, PRIMARY OR SECONDARY, ANY JOINT OR PHALANX, SINGLE, INCLUDING NEURECTOMIES; WITH LOCAL ADVANCEMENT FLAPS (V-Y, HOOD)
262 .....	25210	CARPECTOMY; ONE BONE
262 .....	25215	CARPECTOMY; ALL BONES OF PROXIMAL ROW
262 .....	25825	INTERCARPAL FUSION; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
262 .....	26040	FASCIOTOMY, PALMAR, FOR DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE; PERCUTANEOUS
262 .....	26045	FASCIOTOMY, PALMAR, FOR DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE; OPEN, PARTIAL
262 .....	26121	FASCIOTOMY, PALM ONLY, WITH OR WITHOUT Z-PLASTY, OTHER LOCAL TISSUE REARRANGEMENT, OR SKIN GRAFTING (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
262 .....	26123	FASCIECTOMY, PARTIAL PALMAR WITH RELEASE OF SINGLE DIGIT INCLUDING PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT, WITH OR WITHOUT Z-PLASTY, OTHER LOCAL TISSUE REARRANGEMENT, OR SKIN GRAFTING (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT);
262 .....	26125	FASCIECTOMY, PARTIAL PALMAR WITH RELEASE OF SINGLE DIGIT INCLUDING PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT, WITH OR WITHOUT Z-PLASTY, OTHER LOCAL TISSUE REARRANGEMENT, OR SKIN GRAFTING (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT); EACH ADDITIONAL DIGIT (LIST SEPARATELY IN ADDITION TO CODE FOR PRIMARY PROCEDURE)
262 .....	26135	SYNOVECTOMY, METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT INCLUDING INTRINSIC RELEASE AND EXTENSOR HOOD RECONSTRUCTION, EACH DIGIT
262 .....	26205	EXCISION OR CURETTAGE OF BONE CYST OR BENIGN TUMOR OF METACARPAL; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
262 .....	26255	RADICAL RESECTION (OSTECTOMY) FOR TUMOR, METACARPAL; WITH AUTOGRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
262 .....	26350	FLEXOR TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, SINGLE, NOT IN "NO MAN'S LAND"; PRIMARY OR SECONDARY WITHOUT FREE GRAFT, EACH TENDON
262 .....	26352	FLEXOR TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, SINGLE, NOT IN "NO MAN'S LAND"; SECONDARY WITH FREE GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT), EACH TENDON
262 .....	26356	FLEXOR TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, SINGLE, IN "NO MAN'S LAND"; PRIMARY, EACH TENDON
262 .....	26357	FLEXOR TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, SINGLE, IN "NO MAN'S LAND"; SECONDARY, EACH TENDON
262 .....	26358	FLEXOR TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, SINGLE, IN "NO MAN'S LAND"; SECONDARY WITH FREE GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT), EACH TENDON
262 .....	26370	PROFUNDUS TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, WITH INTACT SUBLIMIS; PRIMARY
262 .....	26372	PROFUNDUS TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, WITH INTACT SUBLIMIS; SECONDARY WITH FREE GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT)
262 .....	26373	PROFUNDUS TENDON REPAIR OR ADVANCEMENT, WITH INTACT SUBLIMIS; SECONDARY WITHOUT FREE GRAFT
262 .....	26390	FLEXOR TENDON EXCISION, IMPLANTATION OF PLASTIC TUBE OR ROD FOR DELAYED TENDON GRAFT, HAND OR FINGER
62 .....	26392	REMOVAL OF TUBE OR ROD AND INSERTION OF FLEXOR TENDON GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT), HAND OR FINGER
262 .....	26412	EXTENSOR TENDON REPAIR, DORSUM OF HAND, SINGLE, PRIMARY OR SECONDARY; WITH FREE GRAFT (INCLUDES OBTAINING GRAFT), EACH TENDON
262 .....	26415	EXTENSOR TENDON EXCISION, IMPLANTATION OF PLASTIC TUBE OR ROD FOR DELAYED EXTENSOR TENDON GRAFT, HAND OR FINGER

<sup>1</sup> CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright 1997 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS apply.